



ENTREPRENEUR IN DIGITAL ECONOMY AND SOCIETY

PHORRAMATPANYAPRAT
TONGPRASONG
2024

ENTREPRENEUR IN DIGITAL ECONOMY AND SOCIETY

PHORRAMATPANYAPRAT

TONGPRASONG

JULY, 2024

FOREWORD

The booklet explores the behavior of successful entrepreneurs through the use of evidence-based content. The finest minds in their respective fields developed the booklet. You will learn how to look at a situation and break it down into manageable concepts. You will have the ability to choose, identify opportunities, implement ideas, seek knowledge, generate wealth, establish your brand and identity, foster community, and exhibit unwavering perseverance.

The booklet arranges itself according to four dimensions. Sectors of a digital economy include individuals (citizens), government (public services), business, and civil society (non-profits), along with three enabling infrastructures: connectivity, education, and governance. Each chapter defines the relevant dimension and discusses the benefits and challenges associated with the adoption and use of technologies. Each chapter includes content and a description.

Chapter 1 introduces key concepts and terms in the literature on digital society and business. A review of the literature and the evolution of digital business reveals the key technologies that have fueled this growth. I anticipate future trends and challenges in the digital business sector.

Chapter 2 discusses the impact of digital technology on entrepreneurial success. Entrepreneurs use digital tools to grow their businesses. Entrepreneurial strategies and tactics, the benefits of a digital business ecosystem, and digital technologies disrupt traditional business models.

Chapter 3 introduces and defines a digital business ecosystem, delves into the elements of a digital business infrastructure, and highlights the advantages of this ecosystem. Organizations adapt to the digital business ecosystem.

Chapter 4 discusses the purpose of a business model, the key components of a business plan, and how a business model differs from a business plan. The benefits of having a well-defined business model and a business plan help secure financing.

Chapter 5 shifts the discussion from the basic sectors of an economy to enabling conditions. This chapter provides an overview of the importance of digital strategy in business and how digital technology can enhance business performance. This chapter outlines the essential components of an effective digital business strategy. This chapter delves into the difficulties of executing a digital business strategy and explores how companies can modify their business models to align with the digital society.

Chapter 6 defines the role of financial management in digital businesses and how they can effectively manage their finances. Digital businesses encounter significant financial obstacles, and they can leverage financial data and

analytics to enhance their performance. Digital businesses can implement various strategies for financial planning and budgeting.

Chapter 7 outlines the key digital marketing strategies and how they can improve sales. Digital businesses effectively employ sales techniques, and they can leverage social media for both marketing and sales. Data analytics play a crucial role in digital marketing.

Chapter 8 aims to synthesize the preceding chapters on the meaning of entrepreneurship and sustainable success, as well as how entrepreneurship contributes to sustainability. The text delves into the essential elements of sustainable success in entrepreneurship, the obstacles entrepreneurs encounter in attaining this success, and the ways in which they can foster a constructive influence on the environment, digital economy and society.

Tongprasong, P.

July, 2024

CONTENTS

FOREWORD	i
CONTENTS	iii
ABOUT THE AUTHOR	vii
Smart Business Leaders and Executives for Entrepreneurship	1
1. How can smart business leaders foster entrepreneurship?	1
2. Importance of smart business leaders for entrepreneurship?	1
3. Skills required for smart business leaders in entrepreneurship?	2
4. Strategies implemented by smart business leaders for entrepreneurship?	2
References	3
Chapter 1 Growth of Digital Business	7
1.1 On the go	7
1.2 Definition	7
1.3 What are the key technologies that have driven the growth of digital business?	8
1.4 What are the future trends and challenges in digital business?	8
References	9
Chapter 2 Entrepreneurs and Digital Technology Business	13
2.1 What is the impact of digital technology on entrepreneurial success?	13
2.2 How can entrepreneurs leverage digital tools for business growth? .	13
2.3 What are the digital strategies and tactics for entrepreneurs?	14
2.4 What are the key challenges faced by entrepreneurs in the digital age?	14
2.5 How can digital technologies disrupt traditional business models? ...	15
References	15
Chapter 3 Digital Business Ecosystem and Infrastructure	19
3.1 What is a digital business ecosystem?	19
3.2 How does a digital business ecosystem work?	19
3.3 What are the components of a digital business infrastructure?	20
3.4 What are the benefits of a digital business ecosystem?	21
3.5 How can organizations adapt to the digital business ecosystem?	21

References.....	22
Chapter 4 Entrepreneurship and Sustainable Success	25
4.1 What is the purpose of a business model?	25
4.2 What are the key components of a business plan?	25
4.3 How does a business model differ from a business plan?	26
4.4 What are the benefits of having a well-defined business model?.....	26
4.5 How can a business plan help in securing financing?	27
References.....	27
Chapter 5 Strategy for Digital Business	31
5.1 What is the importance of digital strategy in business?.....	31
5.2 How can digital technology enhance business performance?.....	31
5.3 What are the key elements of a successful digital business strategy?	32
5.4 What are the challenges in implementing a digital business strategy?	32
5.5 How can companies adapt their business models to the digital era? 33	
References.....	34
Chapter 6 Financial Management for Digital Business	39
6.1 What is the role of financial management in digital businesses?	39
6.2 How can digital businesses effectively manage their finances?	40
6.3 What are the key financial challenges faced by digital businesses? .	40
6.4 How can financial data and analytics be used to improve digital business performance?.....	41
6.5 What strategies can digital businesses adopt for financial planning and budgeting?	41
References.....	42
Chapter 7 Marketing and Sales in Digital Business	47
7.1 What are the key digital marketing strategies?	47
7.2 How can digital marketing improve sales?	48
7.3 What sales techniques are effective in a digital business?	48
7.4 How can social media be utilized for marketing and sales?	49
7.5 What is the role of data analytics in digital marketing?.....	49
References.....	50
Chapter 8 Entrepreneurial Orientation and Sustainable Success	55

8.1 What is the meaning of entrepreneurial orientation and sustainable success?	55
8.2 How can entrepreneurship contribute to sustainability?	55
8.3 What are the key factors for sustainable success in entrepreneurship?	56
8.4 What are the challenges faced by entrepreneurs in achieving sustainable success?	57
8.5 How can entrepreneurs create a positive impact on the environment and society?	58
References	58
References	64

ABOUT THE AUTHOR



Phorramatpanyaprat Tongprasong earned a Ph.D. in Educational Administration from the University of Payao (UP), Thailand. He held administrative posts as academic deputy dean at Faculty of Management Science (2013-2015). He is an Assistant Professor at B.B.A. (Creative Business and Digital Technology), at Faculty of Management Science, Suan Dusit University, Thailand.

He is certified by FHEA UKPSF. His research and interest areas are work orientation, achievement oriented, creativity, entrepreneurship, innovation, educational, business, and state administration.

He can be contacted at email: phorramatpanyaprat_ton@dusit.ac.th;
phorramatpanyaprat@gmail.com

<https://musterverse.dusit.ac.th>



Smart Business Leaders and Executives for Entrepreneurship

LISTS TO KNOW:

1. How can smart business leaders foster entrepreneurship?
2. Importance of smart business leaders for entrepreneurship?
3. Skills required for smart business leaders in entrepreneurship?
4. Strategies implemented by smart business leaders for entrepreneurship?

1. How can smart business leaders foster entrepreneurship?

Smart business leaders can foster entrepreneurship by creating a supportive environment that promotes creativity, risk-taking, and innovation. One key way to do this is by encouraging an entrepreneurial mindset among employees (Jabeen, Faisal, & Katsioloudes, 2017; Hwang & Shin, 2019; Damianus et al, 2022), allowing them to propose and develop new ideas within the organization.

Offering incentives for innovative thinking, providing resources and mentorship to budding entrepreneurs, and creating a culture that rewards and celebrates entrepreneurial achievements (Wach et al, 2020; Saif & Ghania, 2020) can accomplish this.

Additionally, leaders can promote a learning culture by investing in continuous training and development programs, which help employees gain new skills and knowledge necessary for entrepreneurial endeavors (Bizri et al, 2012; Renko, Shrader & Simon, 2012).

By fostering entrepreneurship within their organizations, smart business leaders not only empower their employees but also drive innovation, growth, and long-term success.

2. Importance of smart business leaders for entrepreneurship?

Smart business leaders (Conaty & Charan, 2010; Rao, 2012; Daniel, Wahid, & Tan, 2020) are crucial for entrepreneurship as they possess the skills, vision, and knowledge needed to navigate the complex and competitive business landscape.

They possess the ability to identify opportunities, innovate, and adapt to changing market conditions. Smart leaders (Curko, Curic, & Vukšić, 2017; Corcoran, 2018) understand the importance of strategic decision-making, efficiently allocating resources, and building a strong and motivated team (Mackay, 2010; Ankli, & Palliam, 2012).

Their ability to analyze risks, make difficult choices, and drive business growth is pivotal for entrepreneurial success (Alstete, 2008; Unger, Rauch, Frese, &

Rosenbusch, 2011; Makhbul, & Hasun, 2011; Javier Maqueda Lafuente et al, 2013).

They also play a vital role in guiding and mentoring emerging entrepreneurs, sharing their wisdom and experiences. Having smart business leaders is crucial in a world of uncertainties and rapidly changing markets, as they drive innovation, growth, and success in entrepreneurship (Tucker, 2002; Tuksatit & Rajiani, 2020; Botelho, Fehder, & Hochberg, 2021; Kennard, 2021).

3. Skills required for smart business leaders in entrepreneurship?

Smart business leaders in entrepreneurship possess a unique set of skills that enable them to excel in the dynamic and challenging world of business (Gundelach & Hansen, 2020; Eden & Nielsen, 2020).

Firstly, they have exceptional problem-solving abilities, allowing them to quickly identify and analyze complex issues and develop innovative solutions (Hanington & Martin, 2019; Mainzer, 2020; Ramírez-Montoya et al, 2022).

These leaders also exhibit strong leadership qualities, inspiring and motivating their teams to achieve their full potential (Messerli et al, 2019; Hassoun et al, 2022).

Additionally, they possess effective communication skills, enabling them to clearly articulate their vision and goals, as well as build meaningful relationships with clients and stakeholders (Freeman, Harrison, & Wicks, 2007; Frow & Payne, 2011; Moorthy & Parvatiyar, 2023).

Adaptability and a willingness to take calculated risks are other crucial skills required, as entrepreneurs must constantly adapt to changing market conditions and make bold decisions to drive growth (Piercy, 2016; Mazzucato, Kattel, & Ryan-Collins, 2020).

Finally, they possess strong financial acumen (Bhargava, Mittal, & Kushwaha, 2017; Sharma & Ranjan, 2021) enabling them to effectively manage budgets, understand financial statements, and make sound business decisions.

Overall, smart business leaders in entrepreneurship must possess a diverse skill set that encompasses problem-solving, leadership, communication, adaptability, and financial management, enabling them to steer their ventures towards success (Bhimani, 2022; Simon et al, 2015).

4. Strategies implemented by smart business leaders for entrepreneurship?

Smart business leaders often implement various strategies to foster entrepreneurship within their organizations. Firstly, they encourage a culture of innovation by providing opportunities for employees to generate and explore new ideas (Leong & Anderson, 2012; Viltard & Acebo, 2018) They create an

environment that supports risk-taking and learning from failures (Rabe, 2018; Henriksen, 2021; Goyal & Goyal, 2024), which can fuel entrepreneurial thinking.

Additionally, these leaders establish open channels of communication and collaboration across departments, enabling the exchange of knowledge and diverse perspectives (Sandberg et al, 2015; Alexander et al, 2020; Elezi & Bamber, 2022).

To enhance employees' skills and entrepreneurial mindset, they invest in professional development programs and training. Moreover, smart business leaders actively seek external partnerships and collaborations to bring in fresh ideas and access new markets (Ferraris et al, 2020; Ungureanu et al, 2021).

Finally, they prioritize digital transformation and leverage technology to enable agility, efficiency, and competitive advantage (Baiyere, Tapanainen, & Salmela, 2018; Çallı & Çallı, 2021; Yusuf et al, 2022; Andrade, Gonçalo, & Santos, 2022; Basir, 2023; Shehadeh et al, 2023; Al Jabri, 2024; Mataruka et al, 2024). These strategies collectively foster an entrepreneurial spirit that drives innovation, growth, and success within the organization.

References

- Al Jabri, M. A., Shaloh, S., Shakhooor, N., Haddoud, M. Y., & Obeidat, B. Y. (2024). The impact of dynamic capabilities on enterprise agility: The intervening roles of digital transformation and IT alignment. *Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity*, 10(2), 100266.
- Alexander, A., Martin, D. P., Manolchev, C., & Miller, K. (2020). University-industry collaboration: using meta-rules to overcome barriers to knowledge transfer. *The Journal of Technology Transfer*, 45(2), 371-392.
- Alstete, J. W. (2008). Aspects of entrepreneurial success. *Journal of small business and enterprise development*, 15(3), 584-594.
- Andrade, C. R. D. O., Gonçalo, C. R., & Santos, A. M. (2022). Digital transformation with agility: The emerging dynamic capability of complementary services. *RAM. Revista de Administração Mackenzie*, 23(06), eRAMD220063.
- Ankli, R. E., & Palliam, R. (2012). Enabling a motivated workforce: exploring the sources of motivation. *Development and Learning in Organizations: An International Journal*, 26(2), 7-10.
- Baiyere, A., Tapanainen, T., & Salmela, H. (2018). *Agility of business processes-lessons from a digital transformation context*.
- Basir, F. (2023). THE IMPACT OF DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION ON ORGANIZATIONAL AGILITY AND COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE. *Pakistan Journal of Management & Social Science VO*, 1(01).
- Bhargava, N. R., Mittal, S., & Kushwaha, V. S. (2017). Impact of Financial Literacy on Personal Financial Management Based on Occupation. *Journal of Advance Management Research*, 5(04), 134-147.
- Bhimani, A. (2022). *Financial Management for Technology Start-Ups: How to Power Growth, Track Performance and Drive Innovation*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Bizri, R. M., Kojok, A., Dani, A., Mokahal, M., & Bakri, M. (2012). *Barriers to entrepreneurial endeavors in a developing economy*. Hariri Canadian University, Lebanon. 2(6) 79-100.
- Botelho, T. L., Fehder, D., & Hochberg, Y. (2021). *Innovation-driven entrepreneurship (No. w28990)*. National Bureau of Economic Research.
- Çallı, B. A., & Çallı, L. (2021). Relationships between digital maturity, organizational agility, and firm performance: an empirical investigation on SMEs. *Business & Management Studies: An International Journal*, 9(2), 486-502.
- Conaty, B., & Charan, R. (2010). *The talent masters: Why smart leaders put people before numbers*. Crown Currency.
- Corcoran, T. B. (2018). Smart Leaders Set Smart Visions. *Law Prac.*, 44, 32.
- Curko, K., Curic, T., & Vukšić, V. B. (2017). Perspective of smart business development. *International Journal of Renewable Energy Sources*, 2.
- Damianus, A. D., Basilio, G. J. Q., Fredolin, J., & Magallanes, T. (2022). The effect of entrepreneurial mindset, work environment on employees' work performance. *International Journal of Research in Business and Social Science (2147-4478)*, 11(4), 77-94.
- Daniel, C. J. Y., Wahid, N. A., & Tan, C. L. (2020). Why smart leaders are important in smart city development-A conceptual framework. *International Journal of Industrial Management*, 5(1), 1-9.
- Eden, L., & Nielsen, B. B. (2020). Research methods in international business: The challenge of complexity. *Journal of International Business Studies*, 51, 1609-1620.
- Elezi, E., & Bamber, C. (2022). Experiential examination of higher education partnerships in the UK: a knowledge management perspective. *Journal of knowledge management*, 26(1), 232-256.

- Ferraris, A., Vrontis, D., Belyaeva, Z., De Bernardi, P., & Ozek, H. (2020). Innovation within the food companies: how creative partnerships may conduct to better performances?. *British Food Journal*, 123(1), 143-158.
- Freeman, R. E., Harrison, J. S., & Wicks, A. C. (2007). *Managing for stakeholders: Survival, reputation, and success*. Yale University Press.
- Frow, P., & Payne, A. (2011). A stakeholder perspective of the value proposition concept. *European journal of marketing*, 45(1/2), 223-240.
- Goyal, L., & Goyal, V. (2024). Feedback persistence matters! Uncovering the varying effects of success and failure persistence on firm risk-taking. *Strategic Organization*, 22(2), 359-384.
- Gundelach, H., & Hansen, M. W. (2020). The dynamics of entry mode choice in challenging business environments: an exploratory study of medium sized exporters' entry into Africa. *International Journal of Export Marketing*, 3(3), 174-203.
- Hanington, B., & Martin, B. (2019). *Universal methods of design expanded and revised: 125 Ways to research complex problems, develop innovative ideas, and design effective solutions*. Rockport publishers.
- Hassoun, A., Prieto, M. A., Carpena, M., Bouzembrak, Y., Marvin, H. J., Pallarés, N., ... & Bono, G. (2022). Exploring the role of green and Industry 4.0 technologies in achieving sustainable development goals in food sectors. *Food Research International*, 162, 112068.
- Henriksen, D., Henderson, M., Creely, E., Carvalho, A. A., Cernochova, M., Dash, D., ... & Mishra, P. (2021). Creativity and risk-taking in teaching and learning settings: Insights from six international narratives. *International Journal of Educational Research Open*, 2, 100024.
- Hwang, S., & Shin, J. (2019). Using lean startup to power organizational transformation: creating an internal division that implemented concepts from lean startup helped a consumer electronics firm foster an entrepreneurial mindset among employees. *Research-Technology Management*, 62(5), 40-49.
- Jabeen, F., Faisal, M. N., & I. Katsioloudes, M. (2017). Entrepreneurial mindset and the role of universities as strategic drivers of entrepreneurship: Evidence from the United Arab Emirates. *Journal of Small Business and Enterprise Development*, 24(1), 136-157.
- Javier Maqueda Lafuente, F., Maria Gil Lafuente, A., F. Guzman-Parra, V., & Gil Lafuente, J. (2013). Key factors for entrepreneurial success. *Management Decision*, 51(10), 1932-1944.
- Kennard, M. (2021). *Innovation and entrepreneurship*. Routledge.
- Leong, J., & Anderson, C. (2012). Fostering innovation through cultural change. *Library management*, 33(8/9), 490-497.
- Mackay, A. (2010). *Motivation, ability and confidence building in people*. Routledge.
- Mainzer, K. (2020). Technology foresight and sustainable innovation development in the complex dynamical systems view. *ФОРСАЙТ*, 14(4 (eng)), 10-19.
- Makhbul, Z. M., & Hasun, F. M. (2011). Entrepreneurial success: An exploratory study among entrepreneurs. *International journal of business and management*, 6(1), 116.
- Mataruka, L., Zishiri, C., Muzurura, J., Mkumbuzi, W. P., & Garatsa, C. (2024). Enhancing Performance of Zimbabwean Service-based Firms through Digital Transformation and Sustainable Competitive Advantage: A Structural Equation Analysis. *African Journal of Commercial Studies*, 5(1), 7-20.
- Mazzucato, M., Kattel, R., & Ryan-Collins, J. (2020). Challenge-driven innovation policy: towards a new policy toolkit. *Journal of industry, competition and trade*, 20(2), 421-437.
- Messerli, P., Murniningtyas, E., Eloundou-Enyegue, P., Foli, E. G., Furman, E., Glassman, A., ... & van Ypersele, J. P. (2019). *Global sustainable development report 2019: the future is now-science for achieving sustainable development*.
- Moorthy, J., & Parvatiyar, A. (2023). Co-creating aftermarket value in the digital era: Managing transformative customer relationships through stakeholder engagement. In *Customer Centric Support Services in the Digital Age: The Next Frontier of Competitive Advantage* (pp. 155-198). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Piercy, N. F. (2016). *Market-led strategic change: Transforming the process of going to market*. Routledge.
- Rabe, S. B. (2018). *Learning from failure: An action research case study on developing growth mindset through academic risk-taking in an athletic training program*. Gardner-Webb University.
- Ramírez-Montoya, M. S., Castillo-Martínez, I. M., Sanabria-Z, J., & Miranda, J. (2022). Complex thinking in the framework of Education 4.0 and Open Innovation—A systematic literature review. *Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity*, 8(1), 4.
- Rao, M. S. (2012). *Smart Leadership: Lessons for Leaders*. Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- Renko, M., Shrader, R. C., & Simon, M. (2012). Perception of entrepreneurial opportunity: a general framework. *Management Decision*, 50(7), 1233-1251.
- Saif, H. A., & Ghania, U. (2020). Need for achievement as a predictor of entrepreneurial behavior: The mediating role of entrepreneurial passion for founding and entrepreneurial interest. *International Review of Management and Marketing*, 10(1), 40.
- Sandberg, J., Holmström, J., Napier, N., & Levén, P. (2015). Balancing diversity in innovation networks: Trading zones in university-industry R&D collaboration. *European Journal of Innovation Management*, 18(1), 44-69.
- Sharma, D. K., & Ranjan, S. (2021). Behavioral Finance for Financial Acumen. In *Financial Intelligence in Human Resources Management* (pp. 119-149). Apple Academic Press.
- Shehadeh, M., Almohtaseb, A., Aldehayyat, J., & Abu-ALSondos, I. A. (2023). Digital transformation and competitive advantage in the service sector: a moderated-mediation model. *Sustainability*, 15(3), 2077.
- Simon, A., Bartle, C., Stockport, G., Smith, B., Klobas, J. E., & Sohal, A. (2015). Business leaders' views on the importance of strategic and dynamic capabilities for successful financial and non-financial business performance. *International Journal of Productivity and Performance Management*, 64(7), 908-931.
- Tucker, R. B. (2002). *Driving growth through innovation: How leading firms are transforming their futures*. Berrett-Koehler Publishers.
- Tuksatit, N., & Rajjani, I. (2020). Entrepreneurial drivers of innovation success-international business perspectives. *Global Journal of Entrepreneurship and Management*, 1(1), 1-14.
- Unger, J. M., Rauch, A., Frese, M., & Rosenbusch, N. (2011). Human capital and entrepreneurial success: A meta-analytical review. *Journal of business venturing*, 26(3), 341-358.

- Ungureanu, P., Cochis, C., Bertolotti, F., Mattarelli, E., & Scapolan, A. C. (2021). Multiplex boundary work in innovation projects: the role of collaborative spaces for cross-functional and open innovation. *European Journal of Innovation Management*, 24(3), 984-1010.
- Viltard, L. A., & Acebo, M. N. (2018). Corporate culture: a key to stimulate innovation. *Independent Journal of Management & Production*, 9(3), 869-888.
- Wach, D., Stephan, U., Gorgievski, M. J., & Wegge, J. (2020). Entrepreneurs' achieved success: developing a multi-faceted measure. *International Entrepreneurship and Management Journal*, 16(1), 1123-1151.
- Yusuf, M., Surya, B., Menne, F., Ruslan, M., Suriani, S., & Iskandar, I. (2022). Business agility and competitive advantage of SMEs in Makassar City, Indonesia. *Sustainability*, 15(1), 627.

Chapter 1

Growth of Digital Business

TOPICS

- 1.1 On the go
- 1.2 Definition
- 1.3 What are the key technologies that have driven the growth of digital business?
- 1.4 What are the future trends and challenges in digital business?

1.1 On the go

Digital business first appeared in the late 20th century with the development and widespread adoption of the internet (Abbate, 2000; Swatman, Krueger, & Van Der Beek, 2006; Leiner, 2009; Polyakov & Kovshun, 2021).

The term digital business refers to the use of digital technologies, such as computers and the internet, to conduct various business processes and transactions (Coupey, 2016; Bock & Wiener, 2017; Wirtz & Wirtz, 2021).

The advent of e-commerce platforms in the 1990s marked a significant turning point, allowing businesses to sell products or services online. This revolutionized traditional business models and enabled businesses to expand their reach beyond physical boundaries (Chesbrough, 2011; Porter & Heppelmann, 2015; Schwab, 2017).

Since then, digital business has continued to evolve and grow, with advancements in technology opening up new opportunities for organizations to leverage digital platforms for various aspects of their operations (Pereira & Romero, 2017; Xu, David, & Kim, 2018; Vassolo, Weisz, & Laker, 2024), such as marketing, customer service, supply chain management, and data analytics.

1.2 Definition

Digital business refers to any business process or activity that utilizes digital technologies and platforms to conduct operations, deliver products or services, and enhance overall performance (Ismail, Khater, & Zaki, 2017; Remane, 2017; Milani, 2019; Guggenberger et al, 2020).

It encompasses the use of digital tools and technologies such as the internet, mobile devices, software applications, and data analytics to streamline processes, improve customer engagement, and drive growth (Kihn & O'Hara, 2020; Pandurangan & Machireddy, 2023; Onesi-Ozigagun, 2024; Moinuddin, Usman, & Khan, 2024; Ajiga et al, 2024).

Digital business involves transforming traditional business models and adopting digital strategies to meet the evolving needs and expectations of today's increasingly digital and connected consumers (Jackson & Ahuja, 2016; Bolton et al, 2018; Bala & Verma, 2018; Rachmad, 2024).

It can include e-Commerce, online marketing, digital supply chain management, and digital transformation initiatives.

The fundamental aspect of digital business is the integration of digital technologies throughout the entire business ecosystem to create value and gain a competitive edge in the digital era (Koch & Windsperger, 2017; Sussan & Acs, 2017; Teece & Linden, 2017; Lenkenhoff et al, 2018; Senyo, Liu, & Effah, 2019; Sklyar et al, 2019; Williamson & De Meyer, 2020).

1.3 What are the key technologies that have driven the growth of digital business?

Several key technologies contribute to the rapid growth of digital business. One of the crucial technologies is the internet, which has revolutionized how businesses operate and connect with customers worldwide.

It has enabled online shopping, digital marketing, and remote communication, allowing businesses to expand their reach and operate on a global scale (London, 2016; Isenberg & Onyemah, 2016; Hoffman & Yeh, 2018; De Silva, Al-Tabbaa, & Khan, 2021; Hennart, Majocchi, & Hagen, 2021). Another significant technology is mobile devices, such as smartphones and tablets, which have empowered consumers to access digital services and make transactions on the go.

The rise of cloud computing has also played a pivotal role in providing scalable and cost-effective infrastructure for storing and processing vast amounts of data (Hashem et al, 2015; Islam & Reza, 2019; Sandhu, 2021; Bharany et al, 2022).

Additionally, artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning (ML) technologies have enabled businesses to analyze big data, automate processes (Paschek, Luminosu, & Draghici, 2017; Deshpande & Kumar, 2018; Marr, 2019; Schmitt, 2023; Bharadiya, 2023a; Bharadiya, 2023b), and personalize customer experiences.

These key technologies have collectively driven the growth of digital business by enhancing efficiency, connectivity, and innovation (Zohuri & Moghaddam, 2020; Ribeiro, 2021; Tahir & Khan, 2023; Himeur, 2023).

1.4 What are the future trends and challenges in digital business?

The future of digital business holds both exciting opportunities and challenges. One key trend is the increasing integration of technology in all aspects of

business operations, from artificial intelligence and machine learning to blockchain technology (Tyagi, Aswathy, & Abraham, 2020; Zhang et al, 2021; Tagde et al, 2021; Kumar, Lim, Sivarajah, & Kaur, 2023; Tsolakis, Schumacher, Dora, & Kumar, 2023).

This integration presents businesses with opportunities to streamline processes, personalize customer experiences, and improve overall efficiency (Peppers & Rogers, 2016; Anshari, 2019; Martasari, 2023; Rane, Achari, & Choudhary, 2023; Seyi-Lande et al, 2024).

However, this digital transformation also poses challenges in terms of data privacy and security. As businesses collect and analyze vast amounts of data, protecting customer information becomes paramount.

Additionally, the rapid pace of technological advancements requires businesses to continually adapt and innovate to stay competitive (Vermesan & Friess, 2015; Schaeffer & Sovie, 2019; Kolasani, 2023; Alliou, & Mourdi, 2023; Adewusi et al, 2024).

Embracing these trends while also addressing these challenges will be critical for success in the digital business landscape.

References

- Abbate, J. (2000). *Inventing the internet*. MIT press.
- Adewusi, A. O., Okoli, U. I., Adaga, E., Olorunsogo, T., Asuzu, O. F., & Daraojimba, D. O. (2024). Business intelligence in the era of big data: a review of analytical tools and competitive advantage. *Computer Science & IT Research Journal*, 5(2), 415-431.
- Ajiga, D. I., Ndubuisi, N. L., Asuzu, O. F., Owolabi, O. R., Tubokirifuruar, T. S., & Adeleye, R. A. (2024). AI-driven predictive analytics in retail: a review of emerging trends and customer engagement strategies. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(2), 307-321.
- Alliou, H., & Mourdi, Y. (2023). Unleashing the potential of AI: Investigating cutting-edge technologies that are transforming businesses. *International Journal of Computer Engineering and Data Science (IJCEDS)*, 3(2), 1-12.
- Anshari, M., Almunawar, M. N., Lim, S. A., & Al-Mudimigh, A. (2019). Customer relationship management and big data enabled: Personalization & customization of services. *Applied Computing and Informatics*, 15(2), 94-101.
- Bala, M., & Verma, D. (2018). A critical review of digital marketing. M. Bala, D. Verma (2018). A Critical Review of Digital Marketing. *International Journal of Management, IT & Engineering*, 8(10), 321-339.
- Bharadiya, J. P. (2023a). A comparative study of business intelligence and artificial intelligence with big data analytics. *American Journal of Artificial Intelligence*, 7(1), 24.
- Bharadiya, J. P. (2023b). The role of machine learning in transforming business intelligence. *International Journal of Computing and Artificial Intelligence*, 4(1), 16-24.
- Bharany, S., Sharma, S., Khalaf, O. I., Abdulsahib, G. M., Al Humaimedy, A. S., Aldhyani, T. H., ... & Alkahtani, H. (2022). A systematic survey on energy-efficient techniques in sustainable cloud computing. *Sustainability*, 14(10), 6256.
- Bock, M., & Wiener, M. (2017, December). Towards a Taxonomy of Digital Business Models-Conceptual Dimensions and Empirical Illustrations. *In ICIS*.
- Bolton, R. N., McColl-Kennedy, J. R., Cheung, L., Gallan, A., Orsingher, C., Witell, L., & Zaki, M. (2018). Customer experience challenges: bringing together digital, physical and social realms. *Journal of service management*, 29(5), 776-808.
- Chesbrough, H. (2011). *Open services innovation: Rethinking your business to grow and compete in a new era*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Coupey, E. (2016). *Digital business: Concepts and strategies*. Routledge.
- De Silva, M., Al-Tabbaa, O., & Khan, Z. (2021). Business model innovation by international social purpose organizations: The role of dynamic capabilities. *Journal of Business Research*, 125, 733-749.
- Deshpande, A., & Kumar, M. (2018). *Artificial intelligence for big data: Complete guide to automating big data solutions using artificial intelligence techniques*. Packt Publishing Ltd.
- Guggenberger, T., Möller, F., Boualouch, K., & Otto, B. (2020). Towards a Unifying Understanding of Digital Business Models. PACIS, 70.
- Hashem, I. A. T., Yaqoob, I., Anuar, N. B., Mokhtar, S., Gani, A., & Khan, S. U. (2015). The rise of "big data" on cloud computing: Review and open research issues. *Information systems*, 47, 98-115.

- Hennart, J. F., Majocchi, A., & Hagen, B. (2021). What's so special about born globals, their entrepreneurs or their business model?. *Journal of International Business Studies*, 52(9), 1665-1694.
- Himeur, Y., Elnour, M., Fadli, F., Meskin, N., Petri, I., Rezgui, Y., ... & Amira, A. (2023). AI-big data analytics for building automation and management systems: a survey, actual challenges and future perspectives. *Artificial Intelligence Review*, 56(6), 4929-5021.
- Hoffman, R., & Yeh, C. (2018). *Blitzscaling: The lightning-fast path to building massively valuable companies*. Crown Currency.
- Isenberg, D., & Onyemah, V. (2016). Fostering scale up ecosystems for regional economic growth. In *Global Entrepreneurship Congress* (pp. 71-97). Tagore LLC.
- Islam, M., & Reza, S. (2019). The rise of big data and cloud computing. *Internet Things Cloud Comput*, 7(2), 45.
- Ismail, M. H., Khater, M., & Zaki, M. (2017). Digital business transformation and strategy: What do we know so far. *Cambridge Service Alliance*, 10(1), 1-35.
- Jackson, G., & Ahuja, V. (2016). Dawn of the digital age and the evolution of the marketing mix. *Journal of direct, Data and digital marketing practice*, 17, 170-186.
- Kihn, M., & O'Hara, C. B. (2020). *Customer data platforms: Use people data to transform the future of marketing engagement*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Koch, T., & Windsperger, J. (2017). Seeing through the network: Competitive advantage in the digital economy. *Journal of Organization Design*, 6, 1-30.
- Kolasani, S. (2023). Innovations in digital, enterprise, cloud, data transformation, and organizational change management using agile, lean, and data-driven methodologies. *International Journal of Machine Learning and Artificial Intelligence*, 4(4), 1-18.
- Kumar, S., Lim, W. M., Sivarajah, U., & Kaur, J. (2023). Artificial intelligence and blockchain integration in business: trends from a bibliometric-content analysis. *Information Systems Frontiers*, 25(2), 871-896.
- Leiner, B. M., Cerf, V. G., Clark, D. D., Kahn, R. E., Kleinrock, L., Lynch, D. C., ... & Wolff, S. (2009). A brief history of the Internet. *ACM SIGCOMM computer communication review*, 39(5), 22-31.
- Lenkenhoff, K., Wilkens, U., Zheng, M., Süße, T., Kuhlentötter, B., & Ming, X. (2018). Key challenges of digital business ecosystem development and how to cope with them. *Procedia Cirp*, 73, 167-172.
- London, T. (2016). *The base of the pyramid promise: Building businesses with impact and scale*. Stanford University Press.
- Marr, B. (2019). *Artificial intelligence in practice: how 50 successful companies used AI and machine learning to solve problems*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Martasari, G. W. (2023). Impact of Industrial Technology 4.0 In Improving Service Quality and Customer Experience on E-Commerce Platforms: Literature Review. *International Journal of Social Service and Research*, 3(6), 1427-1435.
- Milani, F. (2019). *Digital business analysis*. Basel, Switzerland: Springer International Publishing.
- Moinuddin, M., Usman, M., & Khan, R. (2024). Strategic Insights in a Data-Driven Era: Maximizing Business Potential with Analytics and AI. *Revista Espanola de Documentacion Cientifica*, 18(02), 117-133.
- Onesi-Ozigagun, O., Ololade, Y. J., Eyo-Udo, N. L., & Ogundipe, D. O. (2024). Data-driven decision making: Shaping the future of business efficiency and customer engagement. *International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research Updates*, 7(2), 19-29.
- Pandurangan, K., & Machireddy, J. R. (2023). Leveraging big data customer analytics for enhanced customer insights and engagement: a case study approach. *Journal of Machine Learning for Healthcare Decision Support*, 3(2), 1-13.
- Paschek, D., Luminosu, C. T., & Draghici, A. (2017). Automated business process management-in times of digital transformation using machine learning or artificial intelligence. In *MATEC web of conferences* (Vol. 121, p. 04007). EDP Sciences.
- Peppers, D., & Rogers, M. (2016). *Managing customer experience and relationships: A strategic framework*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Pereira, A. C., & Romero, F. (2017). A review of the meanings and the implications of the Industry 4.0 concept. *Procedia manufacturing*, 13, 1206-1214.
- Polyakov, M., & Kovshun, N. (2021). Diffusion of innovations as a key driver of the digital economy development. *Baltic Journal of Economic Studies*, 7(1), 84-92.
- Porter, M. E., & Heppelmann, J. E. (2015). How smart, connected products are transforming companies. *Harvard business review*, 93(10), 96-114.
- Rachmad, Y. E. (2024). *The Future of Influencer Marketing: Evolution of Consumer Behavior in the Digital World*. PT. Sonpedia Publishing Indonesia.
- Rane, N. L., Achari, A., & Choudhary, S. P. (2023). Enhancing customer loyalty through quality of service: Effective strategies to improve customer satisfaction, experience, relationship, and engagement. *International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science*, 5(5), 427-452.
- Remane, G., Hanelt, A., Nickerson, R. C., & Kolbe, L. M. (2017). Discovering digital business models in traditional industries. *Journal of Business Strategy*, 38(2), 41-51.
- Ribeiro, J., Lima, R., Eckhardt, T., & Paiva, S. (2021). Robotic process automation and artificial intelligence in industry 4.0-a literature review. *Procedia Computer Science*, 181, 51-58.
- Sandhu, A. K. (2021). Big data with cloud computing: Discussions and challenges. *Big Data Mining and Analytics*, 5(1), 32-40.
- Sarker, I. H. (2023). Machine learning for intelligent data analysis and automation in cybersecurity: current and future prospects. *Annals of Data Science*, 10(6), 1473-1498.
- Schaeffer, E., & Sovie, D. (2019). *Reinventing the product: How to transform your business and create value in the digital age*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Schmitt, M. (2023). Automated machine learning: AI-driven decision making in business analytics. *Intelligent Systems with Applications*, 18, 200188.
- Schwab, K. (2017). *The fourth industrial revolution*. Crown Currency.

- Senyo, P. K., Liu, K., & Effah, J. (2019). Digital business ecosystem: Literature review and a framework for future research. *International journal of information management*, 47, 52-64.
- Seyi-Lande, O. B., Johnson, E., Adeleke, G. S., Amajuoyi, C. P., & Simpson, B. D. (2024). Enhancing business intelligence in e-commerce: Utilizing advanced data integration for real-time insights. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(6), 1936-1953.
- Sklyar, A., Kowalkowski, C., Tronvoll, B., & Sörhammar, D. (2019). Organizing for digital servitization: A service ecosystem perspective. *Journal of Business Research*, 104, 450-460.
- Sussan, F., & Acs, Z. J. (2017). The digital entrepreneurial ecosystem. *Small Business Economics*, 49, 55-73.
- Swatman, P. M., Krueger, C., & Van Der Beek, K. (2006). The changing digital content landscape: An evaluation of e-business model development in European online news and music. *Internet research*, 16(1), 53-80.
- Tagde, P., Tagde, S., Bhattacharya, T., Tagde, P., Chopra, H., Akter, R., ... & Rahman, M. H. (2021). Blockchain and artificial intelligence technology in e-Health. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 28, 52810-52831.
- Tahir, F., & Khan, M. (2023). *Big Data: the Fuel for Machine Learning and AI Advancement* (No. 10951). EasyChair.
- Teece, D. J., & Linden, G. (2017). Business models, value capture, and the digital enterprise. *Journal of organization design*, 6, 1-14.
- Tsolakis, N., Schumacher, R., Dora, M., & Kumar, M. (2023). Artificial intelligence and blockchain implementation in supply chains: a pathway to sustainability and data monetisation?. *Annals of Operations Research*, 327(1), 157-210.
- Tyagi, A. K., Aswathy, S. U., & Abraham, A. (2020). Integrating blockchain technology and artificial intelligence: Synergies perspectives challenges and research directions. *Journal of Information Assurance and Security*, 15(5), 1554.
- Vassolo, R. S., Weisz, N., & Laker, B. (2024). The Digital Revolution: Harnessing the Power of New Technologies. In *Advanced Strategic Management: A Dynamic Approach to Competition* (pp. 257-273). Cham: Springer Nature Switzerland.
- Vermesan, O., & Friess, P. (2015). *Building the hyperconnected society-internet of things research and innovation value chains, ecosystems and markets* (p. 332). Taylor & Francis.
- Williamson, P. J., & De Meyer, A. (2020). *Ecosystem Edge: Sustaining competitiveness in the face of disruption*. Stanford University Press.
- Wirtz, B. W., & Wirtz. (2021). *Digital business and electronic commerce*. Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Xu, M., David, J. M., & Kim, S. H. (2018). The fourth industrial revolution: Opportunities and challenges. *International journal of financial research*, 9(2), 90-95.
- Zhang, Z., Song, X., Liu, L., Yin, J., Wang, Y., & Lan, D. (2021). Recent advances in blockchain and artificial intelligence integration: Feasibility analysis, research issues, applications, challenges, and future work. *Security and Communication Networks*, 2021(1), 9991535.
- Zohuri, B., & Moghaddam, M. (2020). From business intelligence to artificial intelligence. *Journal of Material Sciences & Manufacturing Research*, 1(1), 1-10.

Chapter 2

Entrepreneurs and Digital Technology Business

TOPICS

- 2.1 What is the impact of digital technology on entrepreneurial success?
- 2.2 How can entrepreneurs leverage digital tools for business growth?
- 2.3 What are the digital strategies and tactics for entrepreneurs?
- 2.4 What are the key challenges faced by entrepreneurs in the digital age?
- 2.5 How can digital technologies disrupt traditional business models?

2.1 What is the impact of digital technology on entrepreneurial success?

Digital technology has had a profound impact on entrepreneurial success (Thom, 2016; Yadav, Venkata, & Pradhan, 2018; Umar, 2018; Dzogbenuku & Keelson, 2019; Feng & Chen, 2020; Hussain & Li, 2022).

It has revolutionized the way businesses operate and opened up countless opportunities for entrepreneurs. The accessibility and reach provided by digital platforms have allowed businesses to expand their customer base globally, breaking traditional geographic barriers (Banalieva & Dhanaraj, 2019; Shaheer & Li, 2020; Stallkamp & Schotter, 2021; Sturgeon, 2021; Gillespie & Swan, 2021).

Additionally, digital tools and resources have improved efficiency and productivity, enabling entrepreneurs to streamline operations and reduce costs. The use of data analytics and artificial intelligence has also empowered entrepreneurs to make informed decisions and anticipate market trends, giving them a competitive edge (Bughin, Hazan, Sree Ramaswamy, & Chu, 2017; Obschonka & Audretsch, 2020; Amoako et al, 2021; Giuggioli & Pellegrini, 2023; Eboigbe et al, 2023; Usman et al, 2024).

Overall, digital technology has leveled the playing field, allowing even small entrepreneurs to compete with established players and succeed in the modern business landscape (Rogers, 2016; Kraus et al, 2019).

2.2 How can entrepreneurs leverage digital tools for business growth?

Entrepreneurs have a myriad of digital tools at their disposal that can significantly contribute to business growth. Firstly, leveraging digital marketing platforms such as social media, search engine optimization, and content marketing enables entrepreneurs to reach a larger audience (McGruer, 2020; Evans, Bratton, & McKee, 2021; Sahoo & Raghu, 2023; Aklima, 2023; Tuten, 2023; Purnomo, 2023; Ijomah, 2024) increase brand exposure, and generate leads.

Additionally, utilizing customer relationship management (CRM) systems allows entrepreneurs to effectively manage customer interactions, track sales (Pohludka & Štverková, 2019; Hassan, Mohamed Haniba, & Ahmad, 2019; Migdadi, 2021; Guerola-Navarro et al, 2022; Specchia, 2022), and personalize marketing efforts.

Furthermore, e-commerce platforms provide entrepreneurs with the opportunity to expand their customer base globally, create seamless online shopping experiences, and increase sales. Moreover, data analytics tools enable entrepreneurs to analyze consumer behavior, make data-driven decisions, and identify trends and areas for improvement (Sedkaoui, 2018; Battisti, Agarwal, & Brem, 2022; Almazmomi, Ilmudeen, & Qaffas, 2022; Abdul-Azeez, Ihechere, & Idemudia, 2024). Ultimately, by exploiting these digital tools, entrepreneurs can enhance their competitiveness, streamline operations, and propel business growth.

2.3 What are the digital strategies and tactics for entrepreneurs?

Entrepreneurs success is heavily dependent on digital strategies and tactics play a crucial role in the success of entrepreneurs.

Firstly, entrepreneurs need to establish a strong online presence through tactics like creating and maintaining a website, utilizing search engine optimization (SEO) to boost visibility, and engaging in social media marketing to connect with a wider target audience (Enge et al, 2012; Tsimonis & Dimitriadis, 2014; Karimi & Naghibi, 2015; Ledford, 2015; Dodson, 2016; Mankad, 2018; Jari & Lauraéus, 2019; Rowles, 2022).

Additionally, developing a comprehensive content marketing strategy, including blogging and email marketing, can help entrepreneurs attract and retain customers. Furthermore, implementing data analytics and utilizing customer relationship management (CRM) tools can provide valuable insights and help entrepreneurs optimize their strategies.

It is also essential for entrepreneurs to stay updated on emerging technologies and trends to effectively adapt and evolve their digital strategies over time (Lee, 2018; Jari & Lauraéus, 2019; Tidd & Bessant, 2020; Murray & Palladino, 2021; Ratten & Usmanij, 2021).

2.4 What are the key challenges faced by entrepreneurs in the digital age?

Entrepreneurs face numerous challenges that can determine the success or failure of their ventures.

Firstly, the rapidly evolving technology landscape poses a challenge, as entrepreneurs must constantly keep up with the latest trends and embrace new technologies to stay ahead of the competition (Agenda, 2016; Goodwin, 2018;

Bhattacharya, Lang, & Hemerling, 2020; Muller, 2020; Karamanlioğlu, 2023). Additionally, the digital realm offers a vast amount of data, making it difficult for entrepreneurs to discern relevant information and make data-driven decisions.

Cybersecurity threats also present a challenge, as entrepreneurs must protect their businesses from hacking, data breaches, and other online risks (Saber, 2016; Verma & Shri, 2022; Kumar & Kaur, 2022; Liu et al, 2022; Ullah, & Nabi, 2022; Saeed et al, 2023; Saha & Anwar, 2024).

Furthermore, the digital age has increased competition as barriers to entry are lower, requiring entrepreneurs to constantly innovate to differentiate themselves.

Finally, building brand visibility and trust in the saturated online marketplace can be challenging, as entrepreneurs need to effectively reach their target audience (Brogan & Smith, 2020; Bellaaj, 2023; ALLAHHAM, Sharabati, & Alqurashi, 2024; Pianigiani, Javadzadeh, & Johansson, 2024) and build meaningful connections in a digital world.

2.5 How can digital technologies disrupt traditional business models?

Digital technologies have become a driving force that is disrupting traditional business models across various industries. The rise of the internet and advancements in technology have created new opportunities and challenges for businesses.

By leveraging digital technologies, companies can now connect with customers in innovative ways, streamline operations, and deliver personalized experiences (Booth, Mohr, & Peters, 2016; Lee & Lee, 2020; Saarikko, Westergren, & Blomquist, 2020; Mercan et al, 2021; Pascucci, Savelli, & Gistri, 2023).

E-commerce platforms have revolutionized retail, enabling online shopping and direct-to-consumer models that bypass *traditional brick-and-mortar stores*. Furthermore, digital advertising and social media have shifted the way businesses market and engage with customers.

Automation and artificial intelligence have also transformed industries by replacing manual labor and introducing new efficiencies. These digital disruptions can empower companies to be more agile, efficient, and customer-focused, while traditional businesses that fail to adapt may struggle to stay competitive in this rapidly evolving landscape (Shrivastava, 2017; Highsmith, Luu, & Robinson, 2019; Cooper, 2021; Perkin, 2023; Holbeche, 2023; Mishra, Pande Sharma, & Chaudhary, 2024; Akinola & Telukdarie, 2024).

References

- Abdul-Azeez, O., Ihechere, A. O., & Idemudia, C. (2024). Enhancing business performance: The role of data-driven analytics in strategic decision-making. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(7), 2066-2081.
- Agenda, I. (2016, May). Shaping the future of construction a breakthrough in mindset and technology. In *World Economic Forum* (pp. 11-16).

- Akinola, S., & Telukdarie, A. (2024). Business Model Transformation 4.0: Unleashing Growth and Innovation through Digitalization. *TWIST*, 19(1), 481-496.
- Aklima, Z. (2023, July). Leveraging the Power of Digital Marketing: Strategies, Impact, and Future Trends. *In Publisher. agency: Proceedings of the 3rd International Scientific Conference «Foundations and Trends in Research»(July 13-14, 2023). Copenhagen, Denmark, 2023.* 137p (p. 42). Danish School of Media and Journalism.
- ALLAHHAM, M. I., Sharabati, A. A. A., & Alqurashi, D. R. (2024). Enhancing Brand Visibility in Startup Enterprises: A Strategic Approach to E-marketing Capabilities.
- Almazmomi, N., Ilmudeen, A., & Qaffas, A. A. (2022). The impact of business analytics capability on data-driven culture and exploration: achieving a competitive advantage. *Benchmarking: An International Journal*, 29(4), 1264-1283.
- Amoako, G., Omari, P., Kumi, D. K., Agbemabiase, G. C., & Asamoah, G. (2021). Conceptual framework–artificial intelligence and better entrepreneurial decision-making: the influence of customer preference, industry benchmark, and employee involvement in an emerging market. *Journal of Risk and Financial Management*, 14(12), 604.
- Banalieva, E. R., & Dhanaraj, C. (2019). Internalization theory for the digital economy. *Journal of International Business Studies*, 50, 1372-1387.
- Battisti, S., Agarwal, N., & Brem, A. (2022). Creating new tech entrepreneurs with digital platforms: Meta-organizations for shared value in data-driven retail ecosystems. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 175, 121392.
- Bellaaj, M. (2023). Why and how do individual entrepreneurs use digital channels in an emerging market? Determinants of use and channel coordination. *International Journal of Emerging Markets*, 18(9), 2735-2764.
- Bhattacharya, A., Lang, N., & Hemerling, J. (2020). *Beyond great: Nine strategies for thriving in an era of social tension, economic nationalism, and technological revolution.* Hachette UK.
- Booth, A., Mohr, N., & Peters, P. (2016). The digital utility: New opportunities and challenges. *McKinsey.com, May.*
- Brogan, C., & Smith, J. (2020). *Trust agents: Using the web to build influence, improve reputation, and earn trust.* John Wiley & Sons.
- Bughin, J., Hazan, E., Sree Ramaswamy, P., DC, W., & Chu, M. (2017). *Artificial intelligence the next digital frontier.*
- Cooper, B. (2021). *Disruption Proof: Empower People, Create Value, Drive Change.* Hachette UK.
- Dodson, I. (2016). *The art of digital marketing: the definitive guide to creating strategic, targeted, and measurable online campaigns.* John Wiley & Sons.
- Dzogbenuku, R. K., & Keelson, S. A. (2019). Marketing and entrepreneurial success in emerging markets: the nexus. *Asia Pacific Journal of Innovation and Entrepreneurship*, 13(2), 168-187.
- Eboigbe, E. O., Farayola, O. A., Olatoye, F. O., Nnabugwu, O. C., & Daraojimba, C. (2023). Business intelligence transformation through AI and data analytics. *Engineering Science & Technology Journal*, 4(5), 285-307.
- Enge, E., Spencer, S., Stricchiola, J., & Fishkin, R. (2012). *The art of SEO.* O'Reilly Media, Inc."
- Evans, D., Bratton, S., & McKee, J. (2021). *Social media marketing.* AG Printing & Publishing.
- Feng, B., & Chen, M. (2020). The impact of entrepreneurial passion on psychology and behavior of entrepreneurs. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 11, 1733.
- Gillespie, K., & Swan, K. S. (2021). *Global marketing.* Routledge.
- Giuggioli, G., & Pellegrini, M. M. (2023). Artificial intelligence as an enabler for entrepreneurs: a systematic literature review and an agenda for future research. *International Journal of Entrepreneurial Behavior & Research*, 29(4), 816-837.
- Goodwin, T. (2018). *Digital Darwinism: Survival of the fittest in the age of business disruption.* Kogan Page Publishers.
- Guerola-Navarro, V., Gil-Gomez, H., Oltra-Badenes, R., & Soto-Acosta, P. (2022). Customer relationship management and its impact on entrepreneurial marketing: A literature review. *International Entrepreneurship and Management Journal*, 1-41.
- Hassan, S. H., Mohamed Haniba, N. M., & Ahmad, N. H. (2019). Social customer relationship management (s-CRM) among small-and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) in Malaysia. *International Journal of Ethics and Systems*, 35(2), 284-302.
- Highsmith, J., Luu, L., & Robinson, D. (2019). *EDGE: value-driven digital transformation.* Addison-Wesley Professional.
- Holbeche, L. (2023). *The agile organization: how to build an engaged, innovative and resilient business.* Kogan Page Publishers.
- Hussain, N., & Li, B. (2022). Entrepreneurial leadership and entrepreneurial success: The role of knowledge management processes and knowledge entrepreneurship. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 13, 829959.
- Ijomah, T. I., Idemudia, C., Eyo-Udo, N. L., & Anjorin, K. F. (2024). Innovative digital marketing strategies for SMEs: Driving competitive advantage and sustainable growth. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(7), 2173-2188.
- Jari, K. O., & Lauraéus, T. (2019). Analysis of 2017 Gartner's three megatrends to thrive the disruptive business, technology trends 2008-2016, dynamic capabilities of VUCA and foresight leadership tools. *Advances in Technology Innovation*, 4(2), 105.
- Karamanlioğlu, A. U. (2023). EMBRACING TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE: BUSINESS LANDSCAPE SHIFTS AND COMPETITIVE STRATEGIES. *SOCIAL, HUMAN*, 9.
- Karimi, S., & Naghibi, H. S. (2015). Social media marketing (SMM) strategies for small to medium enterprises (SMEs). *International Journal of Information, Business and Management*, 7(4), 86.
- Kraus, S., Palmer, C., Kailer, N., Kallinger, F. L., & Spitzer, J. (2019). Digital entrepreneurship: A research agenda on new business models for the twenty-first century. *International Journal of Entrepreneurial Behavior & Research*, 25(2), 353-375.

- Kumar, T., & Kaur, S. (2022, October). Cyber Security in Businesses: Challenges and Recovery Modes. In *2022 2nd International Conference on Emerging Smart Technologies and Applications (eSmarTA)* (pp. 1-5). IEEE.
- Ledford, J. L. (2015). *Search engine optimization bible* (Vol. 584). John Wiley & Sons.
- Lee, M., Yun, J. J., Pyka, A., Won, D., Kodama, F., Schiuma, G., ... & Zhao, X. (2018). How to respond to the fourth industrial revolution, or the second information technology revolution? Dynamic new combinations between technology, market, and society through open innovation. *Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity*, 4(3), 21.
- Lee, S. M., & Lee, D. (2020). "Untact": a new customer service strategy in the digital age. *Service Business*, 14(1), 1-22.
- Liu, X., Ahmad, S. F., Anser, M. K., Ke, J., Irshad, M., Ul-Haq, J., & Abbas, S. (2022). Cyber security threats: A never-ending challenge for e-commerce. *Frontiers in psychology*, 13, 927398.
- Mankad, D. (2018). *Understanding digital marketing-strategies for online success*. BPB Publications.
- McGrue, D. (2020). *Dynamic digital marketing: Master the world of online and social media marketing to grow your business*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Mercan, S., Cain, L., Akkaya, K., Cebe, M., Uluagac, S., Alonso, M., & Cobanoglu, C. (2021). Improving the service industry with hyper-connectivity: IoT in hospitality. *International Journal of Contemporary Hospitality Management*, 33(1), 243-262.
- Migdadi, M. M. (2021). Knowledge management, customer relationship management and innovation capabilities. *Journal of Business & Industrial Marketing*, 36(1), 111-124.
- Mishra, N. K., Pande Sharma, P., & Chaudhary, S. K. (2024). Redefining agile supply chain practices in the disruptive era: a case study identifying vital dimensions and factors. *Journal of Global Operations and Strategic Sourcing*.
- Muller, H. (2020). *Future State 2025: How Top Technology Executives Disrupt and Drive Success in the Digital Economy*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Murray, A., & Palladino, R. (2021). Developing human capitals in today's entrepreneurs: a practitioner perspective. *Journal of Intellectual Capital*, 22(4), 681-702.
- Obschonka, M., & Audretsch, D. B. (2020). Artificial intelligence and big data in entrepreneurship: a new era has begun. *Small Business Economics*, 55, 529-539.
- Pascucci, F., Savelli, E., & Gistri, G. (2023). How digital technologies reshape marketing: evidence from a qualitative investigation. *Italian Journal of Marketing*, 2023(1), 27-58.
- Perkin, N. (2023). *Agile transformation: structures, processes and mindsets for the digital age*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Pianigiani, I., Javazadeh, M., & Johansson, N. (2024). *Building Trust and Value: Strategic Success Factors for Startups in the Digital Delivery Market*.
- Pohludka, M., & Stverková, H. (2019). The best practice of CRM implementation for small-and medium-sized enterprises. *Administrative Sciences*, 9(1), 22.
- Pranata, S., Narimawati, U., & Syaifei, M. Y. (2024). Content Marketing, Social Media Marketing and Search Engine Optimization (SEO) on Successful Business Performance in Msmes in Cirebon City with Digital Literacy as an Intervening Variabl. *Jurnal REKOMEN (Riset Ekonomi Manajemen)*, 7(1), 272-283.
- Purnomo, Y. J. (2023). Digital marketing strategy to increase sales conversion on e-commerce platforms. *Journal of Contemporary Administration and Management (ADMAN)*, 1(2), 54-62.
- Ratten, V., & Usmanij, P. (2021). Entrepreneurship education: Time for a change in research direction?. *The International Journal of Management Education*, 19(1), 100367.
- Rogers, D. L. (2016). *The digital transformation playbook: Rethink your business for the digital age*. Columbia University Press.
- Rowles, D. (2022). *Digital branding: a complete step-by-step guide to strategy, tactics, tools and measurement*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Saarikko, T., Westergren, U. H., & Blomquist, T. (2020). Digital transformation: Five recommendations for the digitally conscious firm. *Business horizons*, 63(6), 825-839.
- Saber, J. A. (2016). *Determining small business cybersecurity strategies to prevent data breaches*. Walden University.
- Saeed, S., Altamimi, S. A., Alkayyal, N. A., Alshehri, E., & Alabbad, D. A. (2023). Digital transformation and cybersecurity challenges for businesses resilience: Issues and recommendations. *Sensors*, 23(15), 6666.
- Saha, B., & Anwar, Z. (2024). A Review of Cybersecurity Challenges in Small Business: The Imperative for a Future Governance Framework. *Journal of Information Security*, 15(01), 24-39.
- Sahoo, S., & Raghu, Y. (2023). Digital Marketing Strategies Used by Novice Entrepreneurs in Promoting their Business-A Study in Bangalore. *SJCC Management Research Review*, 103-119.
- Sedkaoui, S. (2018). How data analytics is changing entrepreneurial opportunities?. *International Journal of Innovation Science*, 10(2), 274-294.
- Shaheer, N. A., & Li, S. (2020). The CAGE around cyberspace? How digital innovations internationalize in a virtual world. *Journal of Business Venturing*, 35(1), 105892.
- Shrivastava, S. (2017). Digital disruption is redefining the customer experience: The digital transformation approach of the communications service providers. *Telecom Business Review*, 10(1), 41.
- Specchia, A. (2022). *Customer relationship management (CRM) for medium and small enterprises: How to find the right solution for effectively connecting with your customers*. Productivity Press.
- Stallkamp, M., & Schotter, A. P. (2021). Platforms without borders? The international strategies of digital platform firms. *Global Strategy Journal*, 11(1), 58-80.
- Sturgeon, T. J. (2021). Upgrading strategies for the digital economy. *Global strategy journal*, 11(1), 34-57.
- Thom, M. (2016). Crucial skills for the entrepreneurial success of fine artists. *Artivate*, 5(1), 3-24.
- Tidd, J., & Bessant, J. R. (2020). *Managing innovation: integrating technological, market and organizational change*. John Wiley & Sons.

- Tsimonis, G., & Dimitriadis, S. (2014). Brand strategies in social media. *Marketing intelligence & planning*, 32(3), 328-344.
- Tuten, T. L. (2023). *Social media marketing*. Sage publications limited.
- Ullah, B., & Nabi, S. I. (2022). Developing cyber security strategies for business organization to prevent data breaches. *KASBIT Business Journal*, 15(4), 62-79.
- Umar, A., Omar, C. M. Z. C., Hamzah, M. S. G., & Hashim, A. (2018). The mediating effect of innovation on entrepreneurial competencies and business success in Malaysian SMEs. *International Business Research*, 11(8), 142-153.
- Usman, F. O., Eyo-Udo, N. L., Etukudoh, E. A., Odonkor, B., Ibeh, C. V., & Adegbola, A. (2024). A critical review of ai-driven strategies for entrepreneurial success. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(1), 200-215.
- Verma, A., & Shri, C. (2022). Cyber security: A review of cyber crimes, security challenges and measures to control. *Vision*, 09722629221074760.
- Yadav, M. P., Venkata, V. P. R. P., & Pradhan, R. S. (2018). Impact of financial, social and human capital on entrepreneurial success. *International Journal of Small Business and Entrepreneurship*, 6(4), 1-28.

Chapter 3

Digital Business Ecosystem and Infrastructure

TOPICS

- 3.1 What is a digital business ecosystem?
- 3.2 How does a digital business ecosystem work?
- 3.3 What are the components of a digital business infrastructure?
- 3.4 What are the benefits of a digital business ecosystem?
- 3.5 How can organizations adapt to the digital business ecosystem?

3.1 What is a digital business ecosystem?

A digital business ecosystem refers to a complex network of interconnected organizations, individuals, and technologies that collaborate and communicate digitally to create, deliver, and capture value.

It is a dynamic and interdependent system where various stakeholders interact and exchange resources, services, and information using digital platforms and technologies (Malthouse et al, 2019; Kouroubali & Katehakis, 2019; Hein et al, 2020; Li, Wang, Wang, & Xie, 2022; Poniatowski, Lüttenberg, Beverungen, & Kundisch, 2022; Li & Tuunanen, 2022; Das, 2024).

In a digital business ecosystem, organizations leverage technology to enable seamless integration, streamline processes, and enhance decision-making capabilities.

This interconnectedness allows for greater innovation, efficiency, and agility, leading to enhanced customer experiences and increased competitiveness (Holbeche, 2018; Chen, 2019; Das, 2020; AlTaweel & Al-Hawary, 2021; Cho, Jeong, Kim & Cho, 2023).

A digital business ecosystem can encompass multiple industries and sectors, with participants ranging from small startups to large multinational corporations.

3.2 How does a digital business ecosystem work?

A digital business ecosystem refers to a network of interconnected organizations, individuals, and technologies that collaborate to create, deliver, and consume digital products and services.

A digital platform underpins the ecosystem, enabling seamless communication, data sharing, and transactions among its diverse participants (Abebe et al, 2019; Xu et al, 2020; Puneeth & Parthasarathy, 2023; Schinke et al, 2023; Jnr, Sylva, Watat, & Misra, 2023).

These participants can include companies, customers, suppliers, developers, and even competitors. A digital business ecosystem thrives on multiple value exchanges, where each participant contributes to and benefits from the collective value creation.

The platform acts as a centralized hub, enabling the efficient coordination of activities, the leveraging of resources, and the creation of new digital-enabled business models (Kristoffersen, Blomsma, Mikalef, & Li, 2020; Sjödin, Parida, & Kohtamäki, 2023; Chirumalla, Leoni, & Oghazi, 2023; Franzè, Paolucci, & Pessot, 2024).

By leveraging digital technologies and ecosystem dynamics, businesses can achieve increased agility, innovation, and scalability, leading to enhanced customer experiences and competitive advantage in the digital landscape.

3.3 What are the components of a digital business infrastructure?

A digital business infrastructure comprises various components that collectively support the smooth operation of an organization's digital systems (Nylén & Holmström, 2015; Chirumalla, 2021; Cui, Yan, & Hong, 2022; Peña Gómez & Asdraldo Vargas, 2022).

These components include hardware, software, networks, data centers, and cloud services. Hardware components consist of servers, computers, storage devices, and networking equipment necessary for data processing and communication.

Software encompasses the applications and programs that run on these hardware devices, enabling various tasks such as data analysis, customer relationship management, and enterprise resource planning (Singh & Reddy, 2015; Lane et al, 2016; Varghese & Xu, 2022).

Networks are the backbone of a digital infrastructure, connecting all devices, systems, and applications together.

Data centers are physical facilities that house servers and storage devices, allowing for centralized data management and storage (Schulz, 2016; Basmadjian, 2019; Barroso, Hölzle, & Ranganathan, 2019; Dhaya, Kanthavel, & Venusamy, 2021; Katal, Dahiya, & Choudhury, 2023).

On the other hand, cloud services provide software applications and storage capabilities over the internet, allowing businesses to scale and adapt (Raghavendran et al, 2016; Islam et al, 2023; Amajuoyi, Nwobodo, & Adegbola, 2024).

Combining all these components enables a digital business to operate efficiently, securely, and adapt to the changing technological landscape.

3.4 What are the benefits of a digital business ecosystem?

A digital business ecosystem offers numerous benefits to organizations, enabling them to thrive in the modern technological landscape. Firstly, it promotes collaboration by connecting businesses, customers, suppliers, and partners in one interconnected network.

This fosters innovative partnerships and enables seamless information sharing, ultimately leading to improved decision-making and quicker time to market (Graesch, Hensel-Börner, & Henseler, 2021; Popo-Olaniyan et al, 2022; Aithal, 2023; Ajayi & Udeh, 2024).

Secondly, digital ecosystems provide businesses with access to a wide range of resources, such as data, analytics, and cloud-based tools, allowing for more efficient operations and cost savings (Attaran, 2017; Lu, & Xu, 2019; Alam, 2021; Koppad, Gkoutos, & Acharjee, 2021; Malallah et al, 2023).

Additionally, digital ecosystems enhance the customer experience by providing personalized and tailored services, resulting in increased customer loyalty and satisfaction.

Furthermore, these ecosystems enable businesses to adapt and respond quickly to changing market conditions, as they provide real-time insights and flexible capabilities (Fiksel & Fiksel, 2015; Das & Dey, 2021; Miceli et al, 2021; Jahan, 2024; Priyono & Hidayat, 2024).

Overall, the benefits of a digital business ecosystem include increased collaboration, resource availability, customer experience enhancement, and agility, ultimately driving growth and success.

3.5 How can organizations adapt to the digital business ecosystem?

To stay competitive in a rapidly evolving digital landscape, organizations must adapt to the digital business ecosystem.

To do so, they need to embrace technological advancements and integrate them into their operations, processes, and strategies (Tidd & Bessant, 2020; Yang & Gu, 2021; Kamalaldin, Sjödin, Hullova, & Parida, 2021; Kolasani, 2023).

This includes adopting digital platforms and tools, leveraging big data and analytics, embracing cloud computing, implementing automation and artificial intelligence, and investing in cybersecurity (Parisi, 2019; Jun, Craig, Shafik, & Sharif, 2021; Kumar, Gupta, Singh, & Singh, 2023; De Azambuja et al, 2023).

Furthermore, organizations must adopt a customer-centric approach and prioritize digital customer experiences (Fornell et al, 2020; Becker, 2020; Min, 2021; da Silva Fernandes, 2022; Naim, 2022; Akbar, 2024; Pal, 2024; Reitsamer & Becker, 2024).

By continuously innovating and staying agile, organizations can navigate the complexities of the digital business ecosystem, seize new opportunities, and remain relevant in the digital age.

References

- Abebe, E., Behl, D., Govindarajan, C., Hu, Y., Karunamoorthy, D., Novotny, P., ... & Vecchiola, C. (2019, December). Enabling enterprise blockchain interoperability with trusted data transfer (industry track). *In Proceedings of the 20th international middleware conference industrial track* (pp. 29-35).
- Aithal, P. S. (2023). How to Create Business Value Through Technological Innovations Using ICCT Underlying Technologies. *International Journal of Applied Engineering and Management Letters (IAEML)*, 7(2), 232-292.
- Ajayi, F. A., & Udeh, C. A. (2024). Agile work cultures in IT: A Conceptual analysis of hr's role in fostering innovation supply chain. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(4), 1138-1156.
- Akbar, M. A. (2024). Customer-Centric Strategies: Navigating the Dynamics of Marketing Management for Competitive Advantage. *Advances in Business & Industrial Marketing Research*, 2(2), 96-109.
- Alam, T. (2021). Cloud-based IoT applications and their roles in smart cities. *Smart Cities*, 4(3), 1196-1219.
- AITaweel, I. R., & Al-Hawary, S. I. (2021). The mediating role of innovation capability on the relationship between strategic agility and organizational performance. *Sustainability*, 13(14), 7564.
- Amajuoyi, C. P., Nwobodo, L. K., & Adegbola, M. D. (2024). Transforming business scalability and operational flexibility with advanced cloud computing technologies. *Computer Science & IT Research Journal*, 5(6), 1469-1487.
- Attaran, M. (2017). Cloud computing technology: leveraging the power of the internet to improve business performance. *Journal of International Technology and Information Management*, 26(1), 112-137.
- Aulkemeier, F., Iacob, M. E., & van Hillegersberg, J. (2019). Platform-based collaboration in digital ecosystems. *Electronic Markets*, 29(4), 597-608.
- Barroso, L. A., Hölzle, U., & Ranganathan, P. (2019). *The datacenter as a computer: Designing warehouse-scale machines* (p. 189). Springer Nature.
- Basmadjian, R. (2019). Flexibility-based energy and demand management in data centers: a case study for cloud computing. *Energies*, 12(17), 3301.
- Becker, L. (2020). *Toward a Customercentric Perspective of Customer Experience*. Turku School of Economics: Turku, Finland.
- Chen, C. J. (2019). Developing a model for supply chain agility and innovativeness to enhance firms' competitive advantage. *Management Decision*, 57(7), 1511-1534.
- Chirumalla, K. (2021). Building digitally-enabled process innovation in the process industries: A dynamic capabilities approach. *Technovation*, 105, 102256.
- Chirumalla, K., Leoni, L., & Oghazi, P. (2023). Moving from servitization to digital servitization: Identifying the required dynamic capabilities and related microfoundations to facilitate the transition. *Journal of Business Research*, 158, 113668.
- Cho, H. E., Jeong, I., Kim, E., & Cho, J. (2023). Achieving superior performance in international markets: the roles of organizational agility and absorptive capacity. *Journal of Business & Industrial Marketing*, 38(4), 736-750.
- Cui, J., Yan, C., & Hong, A. N. H. (2022). Tencent's Corporate Strategic Organizational Digital Management and Digital Transformation: A Case Study. *Journal of Business and Social Sciences*, 2022.
- da Silva Fernandes, J. (2022). *Optimization of a B2B Customer experience: analysis, design and planning of a customer centric approach*.
- Das, A. (2020). Trust in "trust-free" digital networks: How inter-firm algorithmic relationships embed the cardinal principles of value co-creation. *AIS Transactions on Human-Computer Interaction*, 12(4), 228-252.
- Das, A., & Dey, S. (2021). Global manufacturing value networks: assessing the critical roles of platform ecosystems and Industry 4.0. *Journal of Manufacturing Technology Management*, 32(6), 1290-1311.
- Das, D. K. (2024). Exploring the Symbiotic Relationship between Digital Transformation, Infrastructure, Service Delivery, and Governance for Smart Sustainable Cities. *Smart Cities*, 7(2), 806-835.
- De Azambuja, A. J. G., Plesker, C., Schützer, K., Anderl, R., Schleich, B., & Almeida, V. R. (2023). Artificial intelligence-based cyber security in the context of industry 4.0—a survey. *Electronics*, 12(8), 1920.
- Dhaya, R., Kanthavel, R., & Venusamy, K. (2021). Dynamic secure and automated infrastructure for private cloud data center. *Annals of Operations Research*, 1-21.
- Fiksel, J., & Fiksel, J. R. (2015). *Resilient by design: Creating businesses that adapt and flourish in a changing world*. Island Press.
- Fornell, C., Morgeson III, F. V., Hult, G. T. M., & VanAmburg, D. (2020). *The reign of the customer: Customer-centric approaches to improving satisfaction*. Springer Nature.
- Franzè, C., Paolucci, E., & Pessot, E. (2024). Sustained value creation driven by digital connectivity: A multiple case study in the mechanical components industry. *Technovation*, 129, 102918.
- Graesch, J. P., Hensel-Börner, S., & Henseler, J. (2021). Information technology and marketing: an important partnership for decades. *Industrial Management & Data Systems*, 121(1), 123-157.
- Hein, A., Schreieck, M., Riasanow, T., Setzke, D. S., Wiesche, M., Böhm, M., & Krcmar, H. (2020). Digital platform ecosystems. *Electronic markets*, 30, 87-98.
- Holbeche, L. S. (2018). Organisational effectiveness and agility. *Journal of Organizational Effectiveness: People and Performance*, 5(4), 302-313.
- Islam, R., Patamsetti, V., Gadhi, A., Gondu, R. M., Bandaru, C. M., Kesani, S. C., & Abiona, O. (2023). The future of cloud computing: benefits and challenges. *International Journal of Communications, Network and System Sciences*, 16(4), 53-65.

- Jahan, I. M. (2024). *Adaptation of ecosystem strategies in continuously evolving environments for sustainable growth*.
- Jnr, B. A., Sylva, W., Watat, J. K., & Misra, S. (2023). A framework for standardization of distributed ledger technologies for interoperable data integration and alignment in sustainable smart cities. *Journal of the Knowledge Economy*, 1-44.
- Jun, Y., Craig, A., Shafik, W., & Sharif, L. (2021). Artificial intelligence application in cybersecurity and cyberdefense. *Wireless communications and mobile computing*, 2021(1), 3329581.
- Kamalaldin, A., Sjödin, D., Hullova, D., & Parida, V. (2021). Configuring ecosystem strategies for digitally enabled process innovation: A framework for equipment suppliers in the process industries. *Technovation*, 105, 102250.
- Katal, A., Dahiya, S., & Choudhury, T. (2023). Energy efficiency in cloud computing data centers: a survey on software technologies. *Cluster Computing*, 26(3), 1845-1875.
- Kaur, R., Gabrijelčič, D., & Klobučar, T. (2023). Artificial intelligence for cybersecurity: Literature review and future research directions. *Information Fusion*, 97, 101804.
- Kolasani, S. (2023). Leadership in business innovation and transformation, navigating complex digital landscapes and enterprise technology ecosystems and achieving sustainable growth in today's rapidly evolving market. *International Journal of Holistic Management Perspectives*, 4(4), 1-23.
- Koppad, S., Gkoutos, G. V., & Acharjee, A. (2021). Cloud computing enabled big multi-omics data analytics. *Bioinformatics and biology insights*, 15, 11779322211035921.
- Kouroubali, A., & Katehakis, D. G. (2019). The new European interoperability framework as a facilitator of digital transformation for citizen empowerment. *Journal of biomedical informatics*, 94, 103166.
- Kristoffersen, E., Blomsma, F., Mikalef, P., & Li, J. (2020). The smart circular economy: A digital-enabled circular strategies framework for manufacturing companies. *Journal of business research*, 120, 241-261.
- Kumar, S., Gupta, U., Singh, A. K., & Singh, A. K. (2023). Artificial intelligence: revolutionizing cyber security in the digital era. *Journal of Computers, Mechanical and Management*, 2(3), 31-42.
- Lane, N. D., Bhattacharya, S., Georgiev, P., Forlivesi, C., Jiao, L., Qendro, L., & Kawsar, F. (2016, April). DeepX: A software accelerator for low-power deep learning inference on mobile devices. In *2016 15th ACM/IEEE International Conference on Information Processing in Sensor Networks (IPSN)* (pp. 1-12). IEEE.
- Li, M., & Tuunanen, T. (2022). Information Technology-Supported value Co-Creation and Co-Destruction via social interaction and resource integration in service systems. *The journal of strategic information systems*, 31(2), 101719.
- Li, Y., Wang, Y., Wang, L., & Xie, J. (2022). Investigating the effects of stakeholder collaboration strategies on risk prevention performance in a digital innovation ecosystem. *Industrial Management & Data Systems*, 122(9), 2045-2071.
- Lu, Y., & Xu, X. (2019). Cloud-based manufacturing equipment and big data analytics to enable on-demand manufacturing services. *Robotics and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing*, 57, 92-102.
- Malallah, H. S., Qashi, R., Abdulrahman, L. M., Omer, M. A., & Yazdeen, A. A. (2023). Performance analysis of enterprise cloud computing: a review. *Journal of Applied Science and Technology Trends*, 4(01), 01-12.
- Malthouse, E. C., Buoye, A., Line, N., El-Manstrly, D., Dogru, T., & Kandampully, J. (2019). Beyond reciprocal: the role of platforms in diffusing data value across multiple stakeholders. *Journal of Service Management*, 30(4), 507-518.
- Miceli, A., Hagen, B., Riccardi, M. P., Sotti, F., & Settembre-Blundo, D. (2021). Thriving, not just surviving in changing times: How sustainability, agility and digitalization intertwine with organizational resilience. *Sustainability*, 13(4), 2052.
- Min, H. (2021). Exploring omni-channels for customer-centric e-tailing. *Logistics*, 5(2), 31.
- Naim, A. (2022). Understanding the customer centric approach to add value to social ecrm (SECRM). *British Journal of Global Ecology and Sustainable Development*, 4, 1-17.
- Nylén, D., & Holmström, J. (2015). Digital innovation strategy: A framework for diagnosing and improving digital product and service innovation. *Business horizons*, 58(1), 57-67.
- Pal, A. (2024). *Enhancing Customer Experience: Creating New Touchpoints for Experience-Centric Mobile Services*.
- Parisi, A. (2019). *Hands-On Artificial Intelligence for Cybersecurity: Implement smart AI systems for preventing cyber attacks and detecting threats and network anomalies*. Packt Publishing Ltd.
- Peña Gómez, J. S., & Asdraldo Vargas, C. (2022). Digital Transformation in Quality Management Systems in Technology Companies, Link Wireless Case. *Ingeniería Solidaria*, 18(1).
- Poniatowski, M., Lüttenberg, H., Beverungen, D., & Kundisch, D. (2022). Three layers of abstraction: a conceptual framework for theorizing digital multi-sided platforms. *Information systems and e-business management*, 1-27.
- Popo-Olaniyan, O., James, O. O., Udeh, C. A., Daraojimba, R. E., & Ogedengbe, D. E. (2022). Review of advancing US innovation through collaborative hr ecosystems: a sector-wide perspective. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 4(12), 623-640.
- Priyono, A., & Hidayat, A. (2024). Fostering innovation through learning from digital business ecosystem: A dynamic capability perspective. *Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity*, 10(1), 100196.
- Puneeth, R. P., & Parthasarathy, G. (2023). Seamless Data Exchange: Advancing Healthcare with Cross-Chain Interoperability in Blockchain for Electronic Health Records. *International Journal of Advanced Computer Science and Applications*, 14(10).
- Raghavendran, C. V., Satish, G. N., Varma, P. S., & Moses, G. J. (2016). A study on cloud computing services. *International Journal of Engineering Research & Technology (IJERT)*, 4(34), 1-6.
- Reitsamer, B. F., & Becker, L. (2024). Customer journey partitioning: A customer-centric conceptualization beyond stages and touchpoints. *Journal of Business Research*, 181, 114745.

- Schinke, L., Hoppen, M., Atanasyan, A., Gong, X., Heinze, F., Stollenwerk, K., & Roßmann, J. (2023, August). Trustful Data Sharing in the Forest-based Sector-Opportunities and Challenges for a Data Trustee. *In VLDB Workshops*.
- Schulz, G. (2016). *The green and virtual data center*. CRC Press.
- Singh, D., & Reddy, C. K. (2015). A survey on platforms for big data analytics. *Journal of big data*, 2, 1-20.
- Sjödin, D., Parida, V., & Kohtamäki, M. (2023). Artificial intelligence enabling circular business model innovation in digital servitization: Conceptualizing dynamic capabilities, AI capacities, business models and effects. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 197, 122903.
- Tidd, J., & Bessant, J. R. (2020). *Managing innovation: integrating technological, market and organizational change*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Varghese, G., & Xu, J. (2022). *Network Algorithmics: an interdisciplinary approach to designing fast networked devices*. Morgan Kaufmann.
- Xu, H., Klaine, P. V., Onireti, O., Cao, B., Imran, M., & Zhang, L. (2020). Blockchain-enabled resource management and sharing for 6G communications. *Digital Communications and Networks*, 6(3), 261-269.
- Yang, F., & Gu, S. (2021). Industry 4.0, a revolution that requires technology and national strategies. *Complex & Intelligent Systems*, 7, 1311-1325.

Chapter 4

Entrepreneurship and Sustainable Success

TOPICS

- 4.1 What is the purpose of a business model?
- 4.2 What are the key components of a business plan?
- 4.3 How does a business model differ from a business plan?
- 4.4 What are the benefits of having a well-defined business model?
- 4.5 How can a business plan help in securing financing?

4.1 What is the purpose of a business model?

The purpose of a business model is to outline the strategy and plan for how a company intends to create value and generate revenue (Magretta, 2002; Verstraete & Jouison-Laffitte, 2011; George & Bock, 2011; Lewandowski, 2016; Chernev, 2017; Wirtz, 2020).

It serves as a blueprint that defines various aspects of a business, such as its target customers, value proposition, revenue streams, cost structure, and key partners and resources.

A well-developed business model helps a company identify and understand its core activities, find ways to differentiate itself from competitors, and effectively address market opportunities and challenges (Fielt, 2013; Bocken, Short, Rana, & Evans, 2014; Fleisher & Bensoussan, 2015; West, Ford, & Ibrahim, 2015; Wirtz, Göttel, & Daiser, 2016; Batocchio, Ghezzi, & Rangone, 2016; Weill & Woerner, 2018; Iruthayasamy, 2021).

It also assists in making informed decisions about resource allocation, investment priorities, and growth strategies.

Ultimately, a strong business model provides a roadmap for sustainable and profitable business operations (Bocken, Short, Rana, & Evans, 2013; Jabłoński, 2016; Brenner, 2018; Reim, Åström, & Eriksson, 2020; Khan, Ahmad, & Majava, 2021).

4.2 What are the key components of a business plan?

A business plan is a comprehensive document that outlines the goals, strategies, and financial projections of a business.

It is important to include key components in a business plan to present a clear and detailed roadmap for the venture's success.

Some of the crucial elements of a business plan include an executive summary, which provides an overview of the business and its objectives; a company

description, which details the structure, mission, and unique selling proposition of the business; a market analysis, which evaluates the industry, target market, and competitors; a marketing and sales strategy, which outlines the promotional activities and sales forecasts; an operational plan, which discusses the operational procedures and key personnel; and a financial plan, which includes projected financial statements and funding requirements (Marnewick & Labuschagne, 2005; Phaal, Farrukh, & Probert, 2005; Galai, Hillel, & Wiener, 2016; Erol, Schumacher, & Sihn, 2016; Taran et al, 2016; Pessl, Sorko, & Mayer, 2017).

These key components help potential investors, lenders, and business partners understand and evaluate the feasibility and profitability of the business.

4.3 How does a business model differ from a business plan?

A business model and a business plan are two distinct tools used in the process of establishing and running a business.

While a business plan is a comprehensive document that outlines the company's goals, strategies, market analysis, financial projections, and operational details, a business model focuses on the fundamental structure of how the business will generate revenue and create value for its customers (Zott, Amit, & Massa, 2010; Berman, 2012; Dohrmann, Raith, & Siebold, 2015; Biloshapka, & Osiyevskyy, 2018; Schüritz, Seebacher, & Dorner, 2017; Andreassen et al, 2018; Wirtz, 2020).

It describes the core aspects of how the business operates, such as its target market, value proposition, revenue streams, key activities, resources, and partnerships. In essence, a business plan is a detailed roadmap that incorporates the business model as one of its components.

4.4 What are the benefits of having a well-defined business model?

Having a well-defined business model is crucial for any organization, as it offers a multitude of benefits.

Firstly, a clear and comprehensive business model helps in aligning organizational goals, strategies, and operations (Carayannis, Sindakis, & Walter, 2015; Wadström, 2019; Wu, Huang, Huang, & Du, 2019; Ghonim et al, 2022; Adama et al, 2024).

It provides a clear roadmap for the company's activities and helps make effective decisions. Furthermore, a clearly defined business model facilitates optimal resource allocation by pinpointing the crucial areas for investment to enhance profitability (Payne & Dorn, 2011; Cheverton, 2015; Langenwaller, 2020; Grant, 2021; Fauzan, Kuswanto, & Utomo, 2023).

It also facilitates efficient communication within the organization, ensuring that all stakeholders have a clear understanding of how the business operates. Moreover, a clear business model allows for better risk analysis and mitigation

strategies, helping the company navigate challenges and uncertainties (Sheffi, 2015; Schulte & Hallstedt, 2018; Godfrey, Lauria, Bugalla, & Narvaez, 2020; Hubbard, 2020; Wucker, 2021; Amuah, 2023; Moşteanu, 2024; Odimarha, Ayodeji, & Abaku, 2024).

Lastly, a well-defined business model enhances a firm's competitive advantage by enabling it to differentiate itself from competitors and offer unique value propositions to customers (Osterwalder, Pigneur, Bernarda, & Smith, 2015; Genennig et al, 2018; Marek, 2020; Tojiri, 2023; Barbashin, 2023).

4.5 How can a business plan help in securing financing?

A well-crafted business plan plays a crucial role in securing financing for a business. It provides potential investors or lenders with a clear understanding of the business's goals, strategies, and financial projections (Samonas, 2015; Lev & Gu, 2016; Palepu et al, 2020; Olayinka, 2022; Vernimmen, Quiry, & Le Fur, 2022; Fridson & Alvarez, 2022).

By detailing the products or services offered, target market, competitive analysis, and marketing strategies, a business plan demonstrates the business's potential for growth and profitability (McDonald & Wilson, 2016; Green, Henneman, & Antov, 2018; Burns, 2022; Sakiru Abiola & Undie Stephen, 2023).

Moreover, the plan delineates the company's financial requirements, detailing the necessary funding and its allocation, thereby instilling investor confidence in the business's feasibility. A comprehensive business plan also provides a roadmap for future success, minimizing risks and enhancing the chances of securing financing (Bielenberg, Kerlin, Oppenheim, & Roberts, 2016; Clark, Reed, & Sunderland, 2018; Dawson, 2018; Butt, 2020; Allioui & Mourdi, 2023).

Ultimately, a strong business plan serves as a persuasive tool, demonstrating the business owner's expertise and their ability to execute the proposed business model effectively (Trkman, Budler, & Groznic, 2015; Leih, Linden, & Teece, 2015; Bashir & Farooq, 2019; Pang, Wang, Li, & Duan, 2019; Arshi, Rao, Islam, & Morande, 2021).

References

- Adama, H. E., Popoola, O. A., Okeke, C. D., & Akinoso, A. E. (2024). Theoretical frameworks supporting IT and business strategy alignment for sustained competitive advantage. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(4), 1273-1287.
- Allioui, H., & Mourdi, Y. (2023). Exploring the full potentials of IoT for better financial growth and stability: A comprehensive survey. *Sensors*, 23(19), 8015.
- Amuah, J. (2023). Overcoming Corporate Disaster by Leveraging the Proactive Power of Enterprise Risk Management. *Available at SSRN*4624088.
- Andreassen, T. W., Lervik-Olsen, L., Snyder, H., Van Riel, A. C., Sweeney, J. C., & Van Vaerenbergh, Y. (2018). Business model innovation and value-creation: the triadic way. *Journal of service management*, 29(5), 883-906.
- Arshi, T. A., Rao, V., Islam, S., & Morande, S. (2021). SECURE-a new business model framework for measuring start-up performance. *Journal of Entrepreneurship in Emerging Economies*, 13(3), 459-485.
- Barbashin, I. (2023). *Customer Value Proposition for quality control system software for laboratory*. Thesis.
- Bashir, M., & Farooq, R. (2019). The synergetic effect of knowledge management and business model innovation on firm competence: A systematic review. *International Journal of Innovation Science*, 11(3), 362-387.
- Batocchio, A., Ghezzi, A., & Rangone, A. (2016). A method for evaluating business models implementation process. *Business Process Management Journal*, 22(4), 712-735.

- Berman, S. J. (2012). Digital transformation: opportunities to create new business models. *Strategy & leadership*, 40(2), 16-24.
- Bielenberg, A., Kerlin, M., Oppenheim, J., & Roberts, M. (2016). Financing change: How to mobilize private-sector financing for sustainable infrastructure. *McKinsey Center for Business and Environment*, 24-25.
- Biloshapka, V., & Osiyevskyy, O. (2018). Three value-focused strategic questions for continuously updating your business model. *Strategy & Leadership*, 46(3), 45-51.
- Bocken, N. M., Short, S. W., Rana, P., & Evans, S. (2014). A literature and practice review to develop sustainable business model archetypes. *Journal of cleaner production*, 65, 42-56.
- Bocken, N., Short, S., Rana, P., & Evans, S. (2013). A value mapping tool for sustainable business modelling. *Corporate governance*, 13(5), 482-497.
- Brenner, B. (2018). Transformative sustainable business models in the light of the digital imperative—A global business economics perspective. *Sustainability*, 10(12), 4428.
- Burns, P. (2022). *Entrepreneurship and small business*. Bloomsbury Publishing.
- Butt, J. (2020). A strategic roadmap for the manufacturing industry to implement industry 4.0. *Designs*, 4(2), 11.
- Carayannis, E. G., Sindakis, S., & Walter, C. (2015). Business model innovation as lever of organizational sustainability. *The Journal of Technology Transfer*, 40, 85-104.
- Chernev, A. (2017). *The business model: how to develop new products, create market value and make the competition irrelevant*. Cerebellum Press.
- Cheverton, P. (2015). *Key account management: Tools and techniques for achieving profitable key supplier status*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Clark, R., Reed, J., & Sunderland, T. (2018). Bridging funding gaps for climate and sustainable development: Pitfalls, progress and potential of private finance. *Land use policy*, 71, 335-346.
- Dawson, G. S. (2018). A Roadmap for IT modernization in government. *IBM Center for The Business of Government*.
- Dohrmann, S., Raith, M., & Siebold, N. (2015). Monetizing social value creation—a business model approach. *Entrepreneurship Research Journal*, 5(2), 127-154.
- Erol, S., Schumacher, A., & Sihn, W. (2016, January). Strategic guidance towards Industry 4.0—a three-stage process model. *In International conference on competitive manufacturing* (Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 495-501).
- Fauzan, M., Kuswanto, H., & Utomo, C. (2023). Implementing Toll Road Infrastructure Financing in Indonesia: Critical Success Factors from the Perspective of Toll Road Companies. *International Journal of Financial Studies*, 11(4), 135.
- Fielt, E. (2013). Conceptualising business models: Definitions, frameworks and classifications. *Journal of business models*, 1(1), 85-105.
- Fleisher, C. S., & Bensoussan, B. E. (2015). *Business and competitive analysis: effective application of new and classic methods*. FT press.
- Fridson, M. S., & Alvarez, F. (2022). *Financial statement analysis: a practitioner's guide*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Galai, D., Hillel, L., & Wiener, D. (2016). *How to create a successful business plan: for entrepreneurs, scientists, managers and students*. World Scientific.
- Genenig, S. M., Roth, A., Jonas, J. M., & Moslein, K. M. (2018). Value propositions in service systems enabled by digital technology: A field based design science approach. *SMR-Journal of Service Management Research*, 2(4), 6-21.
- George, G., & Bock, A. J. (2011). The business model in practice and its implications for entrepreneurship research. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, 35(1), 83-111.
- Ghonim, M. A., Khashaba, N. M., Al-Najaar, H. M., & Khashan, M. A. (2022). Strategic alignment and its impact on decision effectiveness: a comprehensive model. *International Journal of Emerging Markets*, 17(1), 198-218.
- Godfrey, P. C., Lauria, E., Bugalla, J., & Narvaez, K. (2020). *Strategic risk management: New tools for competitive advantage in an uncertain age*. Berrett-Koehler Publishers.
- Grant, R. M. (2021). *Contemporary strategy analysis*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Green, J., Henneman, M., & Antov, D. (2018). *Optimizing growth: Predictive and profitable strategies to understand demand and outsmart your competitors*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Hubbard, D. W. (2020). *The failure of risk management: Why it's broken and how to fix it*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Iruthayasamy, L. (2021). *Understanding Business Strategy*. Springer Singapore.
- Jabłoński, A. (2016). Scalability of sustainable business models in hybrid organizations. *Sustainability*, 8(3), 194.
- Khan, I. S., Ahmad, M. O., & Majava, J. (2021). Industry 4.0 and sustainable development: A systematic mapping of triple bottom line, Circular Economy and Sustainable Business Models perspectives. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 297, 126655.
- Langenwaller, G. A. (2020). *Enterprise resources planning and beyond: integrating your entire organization*. CRC Press.
- Leih, S., Linden, G., & Teece, D. J. (2015). Business model innovation and organizational design.
- Lev, B., & Gu, F. (2016). *The end of accounting and the path forward for investors and managers*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Lewandowski, M. (2016). Designing the business models for circular economy—Towards the conceptual framework. *Sustainability*, 8(1), 43.
- Magretta, J. (2002). *Why business models matter*.

- Marek, M. (2020). *Communicating value of product as a service offering: Customizable value proposition*. (Master's thesis).
- Marnewick, C., & Labuschagne, L. (2005). A conceptual model for enterprise resource planning (ERP). *Information management & computer security*, 13(2), 144-155.
- McDonald, M., & Wilson, H. (2016). *Marketing Plans: How to prepare them, how to profit from them*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Moșteanu, N. R. (2024). Adapting to the Unpredictable: Building Resilience for Business Continuity in an Ever-Changing Landscape. *European Journal of Theoretical and Applied Sciences*, 2(1), 444-457.
- Odimarha, A. C., Ayodeji, S. A., & Abaku, E. A. (2024). The role of technology in supply chain risk management: Innovations and challenges in logistics. *Magna Scientia Advanced Research and Reviews*, 10(2), 138-145.
- Olayinka, A. A. (2022). Financial statement analysis as a tool for investment decisions and assessment of companies' performance. *International Journal of Financial, Accounting, and Management*, 4(1), 49-66.
- Osterwalder, A., Pigneur, Y., Bernarda, G., & Smith, A. (2015). *Value proposition design: How to create products and services customers want*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Palepu, K. G., Healy, P. M., Wright, S., Bradbury, M., & Coulton, J. (2020). *Business analysis and valuation: Using financial statements*. Cengage AU.
- Pang, C., Wang, Q., Li, Y., & Duan, G. (2019). Integrative capability, business model innovation and performance: Contingent effect of business strategy. *European Journal of Innovation Management*, 22(3), 541-561.
- Payne, J., & Dorn, W. R. (2011). *Managing indirect spend: enhancing profitability through strategic sourcing* (Vol. 557). John Wiley & Sons.
- Pessl, E., Sorko, S. R., & Mayer, B. (2017). Roadmap Industry 4.0-implementation guideline for enterprises. *International Journal of Science, Technology and Society*, 5(6), 193-202.
- Phaal, R., Farrukh, C. J., & Probert, D. R. (2005, July). Developing a technology roadmapping system. *In A Unifying Discipline for Melting the Boundaries Technology Management*. (pp. 99-111). IEEE.
- Reim, W., Åström, J., & Eriksson, O. (2020). Implementation of artificial intelligence (AI): a roadmap for business model innovation. *Ai*, 1(2), 11.
- Sakiru Abiola, L., & Undie Stephen, B. (2023). Assessment of Loanable Business Plan and its Correlation with Bank Loan Provision. *American Journal of Economics and Business Management*, 6(8), 174-185.
- Samonas, M. (2015). *Financial forecasting, analysis, and modelling: a framework for long-term forecasting*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Schulte, J., & Hallstedt, S. I. (2018). Company risk management in light of the sustainability transition. *Sustainability*, 10(11), 4137.
- Schüritz, R., Seebacher, S., & Dorner, R. (2017). Capturing value from data: *Revenue models for data-driven services*.
- Sheffi, Y. (2015). *The power of resilience: How the best companies manage the unexpected*. mit Press.
- Taran, Y., Nielsen, C., Montemari, M., Thomsen, P., & Paolone, F. (2016). Business model configurations: a five-V framework to map out potential innovation routes. *European Journal of Innovation Management*, 19(4), 492-527.
- Tojiri, Y. (2023). Product Differentiation Strategy for Organizational Financial Profitability: Enhancing Market Share and Profitability-A Comprehensive Literature Review. *Atestasi: Jurnal Ilmiah Akuntansi*, 6(2), 856-876.
- Trkman, P., Budler, M., & Groznik, A. (2015). A business model approach to supply chain management. *Supply Chain Management: An International Journal*, 20(6), 587-602.
- Vernimmen, P., Quiry, P., & Le Fur, Y. (2022). *Corporate finance: theory and practice*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Verstraete, T., & Jouison-Laffitte, E. (2011). *A business model for entrepreneurship*. Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Wadström, P. (2019). Aligning corporate and business strategy: managing the balance. *Journal of Business Strategy*, 40(4), 44-52.
- Weill, P., & Woerner, S. (2018). *What's your digital business model?: six questions to help you build the next-generation enterprise*. Harvard Business Press.
- West, D. C., Ford, J. B., & Ibrahim, E. (2015). *Strategic marketing: creating competitive advantage*. Oxford University Press, USA.
- Wirtz, B. W. (2020). *Business model management: design-process-instruments*. Springer Nature.
- Wirtz, B., Göttel, V., & Daiser, P. (2016). Business model innovation: Development, concept and future research directions. *Journal of Business Models*, 4(1), 1-28.
- Wu, L. F., Huang, I. C., Huang, W. C., & Du, P. L. (2019). Aligning organizational culture and operations strategy to improve innovation outcomes: An integrated perspective in organizational management. *Journal of Organizational Change Management*, 32(2), 224-250.
- Wucker, M. (2021). *You are what you risk: The new art and science of navigating an uncertain world*. Simon and Schuster.
- Zaoui, F., & Souissi, N. (2020). Roadmap for digital transformation: A literature review. *Procedia Computer Science*, 175, 621-628.
- Zott, C., Amit, R., & Massa, L. (2010). The business model: Theoretical roots, recent developments, and future research. *IESE Research Papers*, 3(4), 1-43.

Chapter 5

Strategy for Digital Business

TOPICS

- 5.1 What is the importance of digital strategy in business?
- 5.2 How can digital technology enhance business performance?
- 5.3 What are the key elements of a successful digital business strategy?
- 5.4 What are the challenges in implementing a digital business strategy?
- 5.5 How can companies adapt their business models to the digital era?

5.1 What is the importance of digital strategy in business?

Digital strategy plays a crucial role in businesses today, as it helps in creating a comprehensive plan to effectively leverage digital technologies and channels (Berman, 2012; Peppard & Ward, 2016; Cordon, Garcia-Milà, Vilarino, & Caballero, 2016; Hanna, 2018; Kraus et al, 2021; Bagale et al, 2021).

It allows organizations to respond and adapt to the rapidly changing digital landscape, ensuring their competitiveness and growth in the online world. Implementing a digital strategy enables businesses to identify and target their ideal audience, build a strong online presence, and increase brand awareness (Opreana & Vinerean, 2015; Dodson, 2016; Shuen, 2018; Boufim & Barka, 2021; Chaffey & Smith, 2022; Kingsnorth, 2022).

Additionally, it helps in optimizing marketing efforts, enhancing customer engagement, and driving conversions and sales. A well-defined digital strategy also aids in streamlining operations, improving efficiency, and fostering innovation and agility within the organization (Chanas & Hess, 2016; Benabdellah et al, 2023; Thobela, 2023; Kreiterling, 2023; Cosa & Torelli, 2024; Aldoseri, Al-Khalifa, & Hamouda, 2024; Ribeiro, 2024).

Overall, a digital strategy is essential for businesses to stay relevant in today's digital age and achieve sustainable success.

5.2 How can digital technology enhance business performance?

Digital technology can greatly enhance business performance in numerous ways. One key benefit is the automation of tasks, which allows businesses to streamline their operations and reduce errors (Rüßmann, et al, 2015; Madakam, Holmukhe, & Jaiswal, 2019; Romao, Costa, & Costa, 2019; Kedziora, Leivonen, Piotrowicz, & Öörni, 2021; Ng et al, 2021; Aslam, 2023).

This not only saves time but also improves accuracy and efficiency. Additionally, digital technology enables businesses to gather and analyze vast amounts of data, providing valuable insights into customer behavior, market trends, and

internal processes. This data-driven approach empowers businesses to make informed decisions and develop targeted strategies (Ramaswamy, 2019; Solanki, Jain, & Jadiga, 2024; Olaoye & Potter, 2024; Lopez, 2024; Tuboalabo et al, 2024).

Furthermore, digital technology enables businesses to expand their reach by establishing an online presence, reaching a larger audience, and increasing accessibility for customers. Overall, embracing digital technology can foster innovation, improve productivity, and drive business growth (Khin & Ho, 2019; Khanom, 2023; Benfica et al, 2023; Patel & Ramos, 2024; Chauhan & Thangavelu, 2024; Aldoseri, Al-Khalifa, & Hamouda, 2024; Adama & Okeke, 2024).

5.3 What are the key elements of a successful digital business strategy?

Harnessing technology and leveraging it to achieve business goals are the key elements of a successful digital business strategy. Firstly, a clear vision and set of objectives must be defined to align digital efforts with the overall business strategy (O'Brien, Xiao, & Mason, 2019; Robu, & Lazar, 2021; Chen, Huang, & Sung, 2021; Dairo, Adekola, Apostolopoulos, & Tsaramirsis, 2021; Judijanto et al, 2023).

Next, understanding the digital landscape, including customer behavior and market trends, is crucial for identifying opportunities and potential threats. Implementing a user-centric approach is vital, as customers are at the center of any digital business (Saritas, Bakhtin, Kuzminov & Khabirova, 2021; Aaker & Moorman, 2023; Nuralam & Ojuni, 2023; Rosid et al, 2023; Zakhidov, 2024).

Additionally, a strong digital presence through a well-designed website, effective social media channels, and integrated online marketing efforts is essential. Data-driven decision-making and continuous improvement through analytics help optimize performance (Shahat Osman & Elragal, 2021; Tambare et al, 2021; Elgendy, Elragal, & Päivärinta, 2022; Huang, Irfan, Fatima, & Shahid, 2023; Pantović et al, 2024;).

Finally, building a strong digital team and fostering a culture of innovation and adaptability are crucial for successfully executing the digital strategy.

5.4 What are the challenges in implementing a digital business strategy?

Implementing a digital business strategy can be a complex and challenging task. One of the key challenges is the rapid pace of technological advancements (Richardson et al, 2020; Martinez et al, 2020; Wolff, 2021; Krichen et al, 2023).

As technology continues to evolve, businesses must keep up with the latest trends and invest in new digital tools and systems.

This necessitates a significant amount of capital investment, as well as constant employee updating and training (Jha, 2016; Czarnecka & Daróczy, 2017; Zhou, 2020; Nwali & Adekunle, 2021; Blanchard & Thacker, 2023; Marilena, 2024).

Additionally, data security and privacy concerns pose another challenge. With the increasing amount of data stored and processed digitally, businesses need to ensure they have robust security measures in place to protect sensitive information from cyber threats (Mughal, 2018; Asaad & Saeed, 2022; Bandari, 2023; Abdel-Rahman, 2023; Thakur, 2024; AL-Hawamleh, 2024).

Moreover, digital transformation can sometimes face resistance from employees who may be hesitant to adopt new technologies or change their work processes (Haas, 2018; Ryu, 2018; Mardani, Saraji, Mishra, & Rani, 2020; Kalender, 2024).

Addressing this resistance through effective change management strategies is crucial for successful implementation. Ultimately, navigating these challenges requires careful planning, collaboration, and a willingness to adapt to the ever-evolving digital landscape (Ali, 2023; Vimalnath et al, 2023; Byrne, 2024; Musa, 2024; Bamgbose, 2024; Constantinescu & Roman, 2024).

5.5 How can companies adapt their business models to the digital era?

In order to adapt to the digital era, companies must undergo a fundamental transformation of their business models. Firstly, they need to embrace technological advancements and integrate them into their operations (Agarwal, Magnusson, & Johanson, 2021; Imran, Shahzad, Butt, & Kantola, 2021; Stueber, 2023; Sharma & Kohli, 2023; Ninduwezuor-Ehiobu et al, 2023; Banala, 2024).

This includes adopting cloud-based solutions, leveraging big data analytics, and utilizing automation and artificial intelligence. Secondly, companies should focus on creating a strong online presence and enhancing their digital marketing strategies (Ryan, 2016; Suleiman et al, 2020; Chaffey, & Smith, 2022; Olazo, 2022; Nuseir, & Refae, 2022).

This involves optimizing their website for search engines, engaging customers through social media platforms, and utilizing online advertising techniques.

Additionally, companies should explore new revenue streams offered by the digital era, such as e-Commerce, subscription-based models, or digital marketplaces (Surattakul & Piruncharoen, 2015; Ansong & Boateng, 2019; Sundaram, Sharma, & Shakya, 2020; Bohnsack, Kurtz, & Hanelt, 2021; Schauerte, Feiereisen, & Malter, 2021; Shrestha, 2023).

Lastly, it is crucial for companies to foster a culture of digital innovation and continuously adapt to ever-changing digital trends and customer expectations (Bitzer, Jöhnk, Urbach, & Hinsén, 2021; Mandych, Mykytas, Girzheva, &

Ryzhikova, 2023; Raza & Wang, 2023; Mattajang, 2023; Joel et al, 2024; Orieno et al, 2024).

By doing so, companies can thrive in the digital era and remain competitive in today's fast-paced business environment.

References

- Aaker, D. A., & Moorman, C. (2023). *Strategic market management*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Abdel-Rahman, M. (2023). Advanced cybersecurity measures in IT service operations and their crucial role in safeguarding enterprise data in a connected world. *Eigenpub Review of Science and Technology*, 7(1), 138-158.
- Adama, H. E., & Okeke, C. D. (2024). Digital transformation as a catalyst for business model innovation: A critical review of impact and implementation strategies. *Magna Scientia Advanced Research and Reviews*, 10(02), 256-264.
- Agarwal, G. K., Magnusson, M., & Johanson, A. (2021). Edge AI driven technology advancements paving way towards new capabilities. *International Journal of Innovation and Technology Management*, 18(01), 2040005.
- Aldoseri, A., Al-Khalifa, K. N., & Hamouda, A. M. (2024). AI-Powered Innovation in Digital Transformation: Key Pillars and Industry Impact. *Sustainability*, 16(5), 1790.
- AL-Hawamleh, A. (2024). Cyber resilience framework: Strengthening defenses and enhancing continuity in business security. *International Journal of Computing and Digital Systems*, 15(1), 1315-1331.
- Ali, M. (2023). Strategic Leadership in the Digital Age: Navigating Uncertainty. *Journal of Management & Social Science*, 1(1), 1-8.
- Ansong, E., & Boateng, R. (2019). Surviving in the digital era-business models of digital enterprises in a developing economy. *Digital Policy, Regulation and Governance*, 21(2), 164-178.
- Asaad, R. R., & Saeed, V. A. (2022). A Cyber Security Threats, Vulnerability, Challenges and Proposed Solution. *Applied computing Journal*, 227-244.
- Aslam, M. (2023). Bridging the Future: Automation and Bots in Enterprise Resource Planning for Streamlined Operations. *Social Sciences Spectrum*, 2(1), 120-129.
- Bagale, G. S., Vandadi, V. R., Singh, D., Sharma, D. K., Garlapati, D. V. K., Bommisetti, R. K., ... & Sengan, S. (2021). Small and medium-sized enterprises' contribution in digital technology. *Annals of Operations Research*, 1-24.
- Bamgbose, A. A. (2024). INFORMATION LITERACY AND LEARNING IN THE EMERGING DIGITAL LANDSCAPE: A THEORETICAL REVIEW.
- Banala, S. (2024). The Future of IT Operations: Harnessing Cloud Automation for Enhanced Efficiency and The Role of Generative AI Operational Excellence. *International Journal of Machine Learning and Artificial Intelligence*, 5(5), 1-15.
- Bandari, V. (2023). Enterprise data security measures: a comparative review of effectiveness and risks across different industries and organization types. *International Journal of Business Intelligence and Big Data Analytics*, 6(1), 1-11.
- Benabdellah, A. C., Zekhnini, K., Bag, S., Gupta, S., & Oberoi, S. S. (2023). Smart Product Design Ontology Development for Managing Digital Agility. *Journal of Global Information Management (JGIM)*, 31(8), 1-34.
- Benfica, R., Chambers, J., Koo, J., Nin-Pratt, A., Falck-Zepeda, J., Stads, G. J., & Arndt, C. (2023). Food system innovations and digital technologies to Foster productivity growth and rural transformation. *Science and innovations for food systems transformation*, 421.
- Berman, S. J. (2012). Digital transformation: opportunities to create new business models. *Strategy & leadership*, 40(2), 16-24.
- Bitzer, M., Jöhnk, J., Urbach, N., & Hinsen, S. (2021). Everything is IT, but IT is not everything: *What incumbents do to manage digital transformation towards continuous change*. ICIS 2021 Proceedings, 1-17.
- Blanchard, P. N., & Thacker, J. W. (2023). *Effective training: Systems, strategies, and practices*. SAGE Publications.
- Bohnsack, R., Kurtz, H., & Hanelt, A. (2021). Re-examining path dependence in the digital age: The evolution of connected car business models. *Research Policy*, 50(9), 104328.
- Boufim, M., & Barka, H. (2021). Digital marketing: Five stages maturity model for digital marketing strategy implementation. *IJBTSR International Journal of Business and Technology Studies and Research*, 3(3), 15-pages.
- Byrne, A. (2024). NAVIGATING THE DIGITAL EVOLUTION: UNCOVERING GOVERNANCE CHALLENGES AND STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL TRANSFORMATION. *EDPACS*, 69(3), 40-46.
- Chaffey, D., & Smith, P. R. (2022). *Digital marketing excellence: planning, optimizing and integrating online marketing*. Routledge.
- Chanas, S., & Hess, T. (2016). Understanding digital transformation strategy formation: Insights from Europe's automotive industry.
- Chauhan, R. S., & Thangavelu, C. (2024). Transforming Leadership for the Digital Era: Embracing Collaboration and Technological Proficiency. *Educational Administration: Theory and Practice*, 30(6), 4035-4050.
- Chen, Y. Y., Huang, H. L., & Sung, S. F. (2021). Alignment Effect between Electronic Business Strategy and Information Technology Capabilities on Value Creation in Employing Industrial Internet of Things. *Sensors & Materials*, 33.
- Constantinescu, M. S., & Roman, M. D. (2024). Building a digital roadmap for enterprises.

- Cordon, C., Garcia-Milà, P., Vilarino, T. F., & Caballero, P. (2016). *Strategy is digital. How Companies Can Use Big Data in the Value Chain*.
- Cosa, M., & Torelli, R. (2024). Digital Transformation and Flexible Performance Management: A Systematic Literature Review of the Evolution of Performance Measurement Systems. *Global Journal of Flexible Systems Management*, 1-22.
- Czarnecka, A., & Daróczy, M. (2017). E-learning as a method of employees' development and training.
- Dairo, M., Adekola, J., Apostolopoulos, C., & Tsaramirsis, G. (2021). Benchmarking strategic alignment of business and IT strategies: opportunities, risks, challenges and solutions. *International Journal of Information Technology*, 13(6), 2191-2197.
- Dodson, I. (2016). *The art of digital marketing: the definitive guide to creating strategic, targeted, and measurable online campaigns*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Elgendy, N., Elragal, A., & Päivärinta, T. (2022). DECAS: a modern data-driven decision theory for big data and analytics. *Journal of Decision Systems*, 31(4), 337-373.
- Haas, E. J. (2018). Applying the precaution adoption process model to the acceptance of mine safety and health technologies. *Occupational health science*, 2, 43-66.
- Hanna, N. (2018). A role for the state in the digital age. *Journal of Innovation and Entrepreneurship*, 7(1), 5.
- Huang, J., Irfan, M., Fatima, S. S., & Shahid, R. M. (2023). The role of lean six sigma in driving sustainable manufacturing practices: an analysis of the relationship between lean six sigma principles, data-driven decision making, and environmental performance. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 11, 1184488.
- Imran, F., Shahzad, K., Butt, A., & Kantola, J. (2021). Digital transformation of industrial organizations: Toward an integrated framework. *Journal of change management*, 21(4), 451-479.
- Jha, V. (2016). Training and development program and its benefits to employee and organization: A conceptual study. *International Journal of Scientific Research in Science and Technology*, 2(5), 80-86.
- Joel, O. S., Oyewole, A. T., Odunaiya, O. G., & Soyombo, O. T. (2024). Navigating the digital transformation journey: strategies for startup growth and innovation in the digital era. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(3), 697-706.
- Judijanto, L., Hendriana, T. I., Caroline, C., Muhammad, A. F., & Syaepudin, S. (2023). Strategic human capital planning in the Asian digital economy: aligning workforce development with business objectives. *International journal of economic literature*, 1(3), 344-360.
- Kalender, Z. T. (2024). A novel approach for managing change in warehouse processes via integration of business process re-engineering and interval-valued hesitant fuzzy DEMATEL. *Business Process Management Journal*, 30(3), 909-938.
- Kedziora, D., Leivonen, A., Piotrowicz, W., & Öörni, A. (2021). Robotic process automation (RPA) implementation drivers: Evidence of selected Nordic companies. *Issues in Information Systems*.
- Khanom, M. T. (2023). Business strategies in the age of digital transformation. *Journal of Business*, 8(01), 28-35.
- Khin, S., & Ho, T. C. (2019). Digital technology, digital capability and organizational performance: A mediating role of digital innovation. *International Journal of Innovation Science*, 11(2), 177-195.
- Kingsnorth, S. (2022). *Digital marketing strategy: an integrated approach to online marketing*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Kraus, S., Jones, P., Kailer, N., Weinmann, A., Chaparro-Banegas, N., & Roig-Tierno, N. (2021). Digital transformation: An overview of the current state of the art of research. *Sage Open*, 11(3), 21582440211047576.
- Kreiterling, C. (2023). Digital innovation and entrepreneurship: a review of challenges in competitive markets. *Journal of Innovation and Entrepreneurship*, 12(1), 49.
- Krichen, M., Abdalzafer, M. S., Elwekeil, M., & Fouda, M. M. (2023). Managing natural disasters: An analysis of technological advancements, opportunities, and challenges. *Internet of Things and Cyber-Physical Systems*.
- Lopez, J. (2024). Empowering Business Strategies with Customer Data Platforms: The Intersection of Big Data and Customer Intelligence for Enhanced Decision Making. *Australian Journal of Machine Learning Research & Applications*, 4(1), 1-16.
- Madakam, S., Holmukhe, R. M., & Jaiswal, D. K. (2019). The future digital work force: robotic process automation (RPA). *JISTEM-Journal of Information Systems and Technology Management*, 16, e201916001.
- Mandych, O., Mykytas, A., Girzheva, O., & Ryzhikova, N. (2023). Management strategies for companies in conditions of development and digital adaptation with AI. Germany: ScientificWorld-NetAkhatAV.
- Mardani, A., Saraji, M. K., Mishra, A. R., & Rani, P. (2020). A novel extended approach under hesitant fuzzy sets to design a framework for assessing the key challenges of digital health interventions adoption during the COVID-19 outbreak. *Applied Soft Computing*, 96, 106613.
- Marilena, D. O. N. C. E. A. N. (2024). CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT ACCORDING TO AN INNOVATIVE MODEL. *Journal of Public Administration, Finance & Law*, (31).
- Martinez, B., Reaser, J. K., Dehgan, A., Zamft, B., Baisch, D., McCormick, C., ... & Selbe, S. (2020). Technology innovation: advancing capacities for the early detection of and rapid response to invasive species. *Biological Invasions*, 22(1), 75-100.
- Mattajang, R. (2023). Organizational Agility: HR Practices for Facing Rapid Change in the Digital Era. *Jurnal Info Sains: Informatika dan Sains*, 13(03), 829-837.
- Mughal, A. A. (2018). The Art of Cybersecurity: Defense in Depth Strategy for Robust Protection. *International Journal of Intelligent Automation and Computing*, 1(1), 1-20.
- Musa, S. Z. B. S. (2024). Digital Renaissance: Reinventing Tertiary Language Teaching and Learning Strategies in Evolving Digital Landscape.

- Ng, K. K., Chen, C. H., Lee, C. K., Jiao, J. R., & Yang, Z. X. (2021). A systematic literature review on intelligent automation: Aligning concepts from theory, practice, and future perspectives. *Advanced Engineering Informatics*, 47, 101246.
- Ninduwezuor-Ehiobu, N., Tula, O. A., Daraojimba, C., Ofonagoro, K. A., Ogunjobi, O. A., Gidiagba, J. O., ... & Banso, A. A. (2023). Exploring innovative material integration in modern manufacturing for advancing us competitiveness in sustainable global economy. *Engineering Science & Technology Journal*, 4(3), 140-168.
- Nuralam, I. P., & Ojuni, O. D. (2023). THE FUTURE OF CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR: EMERGING TRENDS AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR ENTREPRENEURS. *Fostering Sustainable Entrepreneurship In Emerging Market: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*, 16.
- Nuseir, M., & Refae, G. E. (2022). The effect of digital marketing capabilities on business performance enhancement: Mediating the role of customer relationship management (CRM). *International Journal of Data and Network Science*, 6(2), 295-304.
- Nwali, N., & Adekunle, M. (2021). Does training and development impact the employee performance or another ritual. *Applied Journal of Economics, Management and Social Sciences*, 2(1), 42-48.
- O'Brien, G., Xiao, G., & Mason, M. (2019). *Digital transformation game plan: 34 tenets for masterfully merging technology and business*. O'Reilly Media.
- Olaoye, F., & Potter, K. (2024). Business Intelligence (BI) and Analytics Software: Empowering Data-Driven Decision-Making (No. 12550). *EasyChair*.
- Olazo, D. B. (2022). Measuring the level of digital marketing capabilities, digital marketing strategies and challenges and issues of SMEs in adopting digital marketing. *J. Mark. Adv. Pract*, 4, 79-96.
- Opreana, A., & Vinerean, S. (2015). A new development in online marketing: Introducing digital inbound marketing. *Expert Journal of Marketing*, 3(1).
- Orieno, O. H., Udeh, C. A., Oriekhoe, O. I., Odonkor, B., & Ndubuisi, N. L. (2024). Innovative management strategies in contemporary organizations: a review: analyzing the evolution and impact of modern management practices, with an emphasis on leadership, organizational culture, and change management. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(1), 167-190.
- Pantović, V., Vidojević, D., Vujičić, S., Sofijanić, S., & Jovanović-Milenković, M. (2024). Data-Driven decision making for sustainable IT project management excellence. *Sustainability*, 16(7), 3014.
- Patel, I., & Ramos, S. (2024). Digital Transformation: Strategies for Modern Enterprises Embracing Change to Drive Business Growth and Efficiency. *Advances in Computer Sciences*, 7(1), 1-6.
- Peppard, J., & Ward, J. (2016). *The strategic management of information systems: Building a digital strategy*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Ramaswamy, M. (2019). Information technology strategies for small businesses. *Issues in Information Systems*, 20(2), 216-225.
- Raza, L., & Wang, J. (2023). Innovation Management in the Digital Age: A Comprehensive Review of Best Practices. *Management Science Research Archives*, 1(01), 28-37.
- Ribeiro, C. (2024). *Unlocking banking's digital future: Santander digital transformation odyssey* (Doctoral dissertation).
- Richardson, W., Bennett, K., Dempster, D., Dumas, P., Leprince, C., Nossal, K. R., ... & Stone, C. J. (2020). *Toward agile procurement for national defence: Matching the pace of technological change*. Calgary: Canadian Global Affairs Institute.
- Robu, D., & Lazar, J. B. (2021). Digital transformation designed to succeed: Fit the change into the business strategy and people. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management*, 19(2), pp133-149.
- Romao, M., Costa, J., & Costa, C. J. (2019, June). Robotic process automation: A case study in the banking industry. *In 2019 14th Iberian Conference on information systems and technologies (CISTI)* (pp. 1-6). IEEE.
- Rosid, A., Judijanto, L., Stiadi, M., Rostini, R., & Mohamad, M. T. (2023). Contemporary marketing management strategies: navigating complexity and challenges in the dynamic industry era. *International Journal of Economic Literature*, 1(3), 271-284.
- Rüßmann, M., Lorenz, M., Gerbert, P., Waldner, M., Justus, J., Engel, P., & Harnisch, M. (2015). Industry 4.0: The future of productivity and growth in manufacturing industries. *Boston consulting group*, 9(1), 54-89.
- Ryan, D. (2016). *Understanding digital marketing: marketing strategies for engaging the digital generation*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Ryu, H. S. (2018). What makes users willing or hesitant to use Fintech?: the moderating effect of user type. *Industrial Management & Data Systems*, 118(3), 541-569.
- Saritas, O., Bakhtin, P., Kuzminov, I., & Khabirova, E. (2021). Big data augmented business trend identification: the case of mobile commerce. *Scientometrics*, 126(2), 1553-1579.
- Schauerte, R., Feiereisen, S., & Malter, A. J. (2021). What does it take to survive in a digital world? Resource-based theory and strategic change in the TV industry. *Journal of Cultural Economics*, 45(2), 263-293.
- Shahat Osman, A. M., & Elragal, A. (2021). Smart cities and big data analytics: a data-driven decision-making use case. *Smart Cities*, 4(1), 286-313.
- Sharma, R. C., & Kohli, D. (2023). Embracing Digital Transformation for Sustainable Development: The Synergy between Learning Organizations, Human Resource Management, and Service Quality. *Journal of Chinese Human Resources Management*, 14(3), 3-17.
- Shrestha, S. (2023). *Exploring New Revenue Streams in a Software Company*. Thesis.
- Shuen, A. (2018). *Web 2.0: A Strategy Guide: Business thinking and strategies behind successful Web 2.0 implementations*. O'Reilly Media.
- Solanki, A., Jain, K., & Jadiga, S. (2024). Building a Data-Driven Culture: Empowering Organizations with Business Intelligence. *International Journal of Computer Trends and Technology*, 72(2), 46-55.
- Stueber, R. (2023). Embracing technology for supply chain value.
- Suleiman, M. I., Muhammad, N. B., Yahaya, I. S., Adamu, M. A., & Sabo, A. U. (2020). Benefits and challenges: for marketing strategies on-line. *European Journal of Molecular & Clinical Medicine*, 7(3), 164-179.

- Sundaram, R., Sharma, D. R., & Shakya, D. A. (2020). Digital transformation of business models: A systematic review of impact on revenue and supply chain. *SSRN*.
- Surattakul, R., & Piruncharoen, D. (2015). Monetization and revenue streams in open business: The case of online content firm, Dek-D. com.
- Tambare, P., Meshram, C., Lee, C. C., Ramteke, R. J., & Imoize, A. L. (2021). Performance measurement system and quality management in data-driven Industry 4.0: A review. *Sensors*, 22(1), 224.
- Thakur, M. (2024). Cyber security threats and countermeasures in digital age. *Journal of Applied Science and Education (JASE)*, 4(1), 1-20.
- Thobela, B. H. (2023). The impact of digitally enabled supply chains on firm aggregate performance gains.
- Tuboalabo, A., Buinwi, J. A., Buinwi, U., Okatta, C. G., & Johnson, E. (2024). Leveraging business analytics for competitive advantage: Predictive models and data-driven decision making. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(6), 1997-2014.
- Vimalnath, V., Rekha, R., Shendge, G. L., Nayeem, M. A., Pandya, A., & Kharat, V. J. (2023). Navigating the Startup Landscape-Best Practices and Challenges in Strategic Planning and Risk Management for Entrepreneurship. *Journal of Informatics Education and Research*, 3(2).
- Wolff, J. (2021). How is technology changing the world, and how should the world change technology?. *Global Perspectives*, 2(1), 27353.
- Zakhidov, G. (2024). Economic indicators: tools for analyzing market trends and predicting future performance. *International Multidisciplinary Journal of Universal Scientific Prospectives*, 2(3), 23-29.
- Zhou, Y. (2020). *Service Training: An eLearning Training Course For Hotel Employees*.

Chapter 6

Financial Management for Digital Business

TOPICS

- 6.1 What is the role of financial management in digital businesses?
- 6.2 How can digital businesses effectively manage their finances?
- 6.3 What are the key financial challenges faced by digital businesses?
- 6.4 How can financial data and analytics be used to improve digital business performance?
- 6.5 What strategies can digital businesses adopt for financial planning and budgeting?

6.1 What is the role of financial management in digital businesses?

Financial management plays a crucial role in the success and growth of digital businesses (Madura, Hoque, & Krishnamrti, 2018; Kamau, 2021; Djuraeva, 2021; Ali, Ishtiaq, Sheikh, & Riaz, 2022; Łasak, 2022; Alliouli & Mourdi, 2023; Sreenu, 2024; Lobunets et al, 2024; Fauziyah et al, 2024; Abbas et al, 2024). It entails strategic planning, control, and optimization of financial resources within a digital context.

With the rapid advancements in technology and the increasing reliance on digital platforms, businesses must effectively manage their finances to stay competitive (Sofat & Hiro, 2015; Ismail, 2017; Sasongko & Bawono, 2021; Peprah & Ayaa, 2022; Nkwinika & Akinola, 2023).

Financial management helps digital businesses make sound investment decisions, allocate resources wisely, and identify areas for cost savings and revenue generation.

It also entails analyzing key financial metrics and performance indicators to assess the company's financial health and make informed decisions to drive profitability and sustainability in the digital space (Delai & Takahashi, 2011; Arena, Azzone, & Bengo, 2015; Epstein, 2018; Palepu et al, 2020; Kerzner, 2022).

Additionally, financial management ensures compliance with regulatory and legal requirements, manages cash flow effectively, and considers emerging digital business models and trends to stay ahead in a rapidly changing landscape.

Overall, financial management enables digital businesses to navigate the complexities and challenges unique to the digital realm and drive long-term success (Kotarba, 2018; Kraus et al, 2022; Porath, 2023; Hasanah, 2024; Thakur, 2024; AllahRakha, 2024; Muslim, 2024; Shami, 2024).

6.2 How can digital businesses effectively manage their finances?

Digital businesses can effectively manage their finances by leveraging various tools and strategies.

Firstly, implementing cloud-based accounting and financial management software allows for real-time tracking of income, expenses, and cash flow (Atik, 2015; Singerová, 2018; Marsintauli, Novianti, Situmorang, & Djoniputri, 2021; SINEBE & SINEBE, 2021; Chikkala & Jaffer, 2022; EFUNTADE, & Efuntade, 2023; Almanaeseh et al, 2024).

This ensures accurate and up-to-date financial information, enabling proactive decision-making. Additionally, adopting automated invoicing and payment processing systems streamlines financial operations and minimizes human errors (Devarajan, 2018; Agrawal, 2019; Javaid, 2022; Devapatla & Katti, 2023; Mullangi, 2023; Gunistry & Vandanapu, 2024).

Digital businesses should also establish a budgeting framework, set clear financial goals, and regularly monitor performance against these targets. Monitoring key performance indicators (KPIs) such as revenue, customer acquisition costs, and lifetime value helps identify areas for improvement and growth opportunities.

Lastly, collaborating with financial professionals, such as accountants or financial advisors, brings expertise and guidance to optimize taxation, manage risks, and plan for long-term financial sustainability (Samonas, 2015; Zutter & Smart, 2019; Finkler, Calabrese, & Smith, 2022; Yigitbasioglu & Cheung, 2023; Bandy, 2023; Gatti, 2023).

6.3 What are the key financial challenges faced by digital businesses?

Digital businesses are not immune to financial challenges, and there are several key issues that they often face. One of the primary challenges is the need for continuous investment in technology and infrastructure (Sawada, 2019; Glaeser & Poterba, 2020; Du, Zhang, & Han, 2022; Leal Filho et al, 2022).

To stay competitive in the ever-evolving digital landscape, businesses must constantly upgrade their systems and platforms, which can be costly. Additionally, digital businesses often face increased competition, which puts pressure on pricing and profit margins (De Toni, 2017; Shams, 2017; Bloomberg, 2021; Zhang & Xie, 2022; Gao, Gu, & Halepoto, 2022).

Moreover, the rapid pace of technological advancements requires businesses to invest in ongoing training and development to keep their employees up-to-date, further increasing expenses.

Furthermore, digital businesses rely heavily on data security and privacy, making cybersecurity a significant concern (Habibzadeh et al, 2019; Rawat,

Doku, & Garuba, 2019; Kantarcioglu & Ferrari, 2019; Hamid et al, 2019; Telo, 2021; Djenna, Harous, & Saidouni, 2021; Wylde et al, 2022; Allahrakha, 2023).

The cost of robust security measures can strain financial resources. Lastly, digital businesses face the risk of disruptive technologies or changing consumer preferences that can quickly render their products or services obsolete, making it crucial to continuously innovate and adapt to market trends (King & Baatartogtokh, 2015; Manners-Bell & Lyon, 2019; Frankenberger, Mayer, Reiter, & Schmidt, 2020; Rapaccini et al, 2020; O'Reilly III & Tushman, 2021).

6.4 How can financial data and analytics be used to improve digital business performance?

Financial data and analytics play a crucial role in improving digital business performance by providing valuable insights and helping identify trends and patterns (Gupta et al, 2018; Hua, Huang, & Zheng, 2019; Wang, Tian, Wang, & Wang, 2021; Aroraa, Lele, & Jindal, 2022).

By analyzing financial data, businesses can gain a comprehensive understanding of their financial health, including revenue, costs, and profitability (Rosko et al, 2018; Asquith, & Weiss, 2019; Lowe, 2020; Lim & Rokhim, 2021; Shi, 2021; Eckrich, Fassler, & Sage-Hayward, 2021; Finkler, Calabrese, & Smith, 2022; Fridson & Alvarez, 2022).

These insights enable informed decision-making, allowing businesses to optimize their digital strategies, set realistic goals, and allocate resources effectively.

Moreover, financial analytics can help identify areas of improvement, such as cost reduction opportunities or revenue optimization strategies, leading to enhanced overall performance (Denizci Guillet & Mohammed, 2015; Petricek, Chalupa, & Melas, 2021; Phillips, 2021; Evianti, Rachman, Imaningati, & Yusuf, 2024; Vihurskyi, 2024; Hutabarat et al, 2024).

By leveraging financial data and analytics, businesses can track key metrics, measure performance against benchmarks, and make data-driven decisions to drive growth and success in the digital marketplace (Henke, & Jacques Bughin, 2016; Jackson & Carruthers, 2019; Akter, Hossain, Lu, & Shams, 2021; Singh et al, 2023; Rosário & Dias, 2023; Olaoye & Potter, 2024; Moinuddin, Usman, & Khan, 2024a).

6.5 What strategies can digital businesses adopt for financial planning and budgeting?

In order to effectively manage finances and plan budgets, digital businesses can employ several strategies. Firstly, they can leverage financial planning software that offers comprehensive tools for forecasting, tracking expenses, and analyzing financial data (Samonas, 2015; Sankaran et al, 2019;

Alshammari et al, 2022; Megeid & Sobhy, 2022; Sia, 2024; Adegbola et al, 2024).

This enables businesses to accurately project future revenues and expenses, facilitating proactive decision-making. Additionally, digital businesses can adopt cloud-based accounting systems, which streamline financial processes and allow for real-time collaboration (Jhurani, 2022; Tahmid, 2023; Al-Okaily et al, 2023; Henry & Aziz, 2024; Groenewald et al, 2024; Elsa, & Halil, 2024). By automating routine tasks like invoicing and expense tracking, these systems free up time for finance teams to focus on strategic planning.

Moreover, digital businesses can successfully leverage data analytics to gain insights into consumer behavior and market trends (Mathrani & Lai, 2021; Putra, Rivera, & Pramukti, 2023; Moinuddin, Usman, & Khan, 2024b; Tuboalabo et al, 2024; Nnaji, Benjamin, Eyo-Udo, & Augustine, 2024; Fischer, 2024; Khan, Usman, & Moinuddin, 2024; Adama & Okeke, 2024; Rajan, 2024).

This helps in optimizing resource allocation, identifying cost-saving opportunities, and prioritizing investment areas (Shayanfar, & Schonfeld, 2018; Shah, 2018; Tanantong, Pannakkong, & Chemkomnerd, 2022; Ramachandran, 2023).

By embracing these strategies, digital businesses can enhance their financial planning and budgeting practices, ultimately leading to increased profitability and sustainable growth (Pazarbasioglu et al, 2020; Turban, Pollard, & Wood, 2021; OLUMESE & ALIMNU, 2023; Sheyoputri, 2024; Dewa et al, 2024).

References

- Abbas, J., Balsalobre-Lorente, D., Amjid, M. A., Al-Sulaiti, K., Al-Sulaiti, I., & Aldereai, O. (2024). Financial innovation and digitalization promote business growth: The interplay of green technology innovation, product market competition and firm performance. *Innovation and Green Development*, 3(1), 100111.
- Adama, H. E., & Okeke, C. D. (2024). Harnessing business analytics for gaining competitive advantage in emerging markets: A systematic review of approaches and outcomes. *International Journal of Science and Research Archive*, 11(2), 1848-1854.
- Adegbola, A. E., Adegbola, M. D., Amajuoyi, P., Benjamin, L. B., & Adeusi, K. B. (2024). Advanced financial modeling techniques for reducing inventory costs: A review of strategies and their effectiveness in manufacturing. *Finance & Accounting Research Journal*, 6(6), 801-824.
- Agrawal, S. (2019). Payment Orchestration Platforms: Achieving Streamlined Multi-Channel Payment Integrations and Addressing Technical Challenges. *Quarterly Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovations*, 4(3), 1-19.
- Akter, S., Hossain, M. A., Lu, Q., & Shams, S. R. (2021). Big data-driven strategic orientation in international marketing. *International Marketing Review*, 38(5), 927-947.
- Ali, H. S. A., Ishtiaq, M., Sheikh, M. F., & Riaz, A. (2022). Digital Financial Literacy and Business Success of SMEs in Pakistan. *NICE Research Journal*, 88-113.
- Allahrakha, N. (2023). Balancing cyber-security and privacy: legal and ethical considerations in the digital age. *Legal Issues in the digital Age*, (2), 78-121.
- Allahrakha, N. (2024). Rethinking digital borders to address jurisdiction and governance in the global digital economy. *International Journal of Law and Policy*, 2(1).
- Allioui, H., & Mourdi, Y. (2023). Exploring the full potentials of IoT for better financial growth and stability: A comprehensive survey. *Sensors*, 23(19), 8015.
- Almanaeseh, R., Marei, A., Zumot, R., Alim, S., Alharasis, E., Alkhodary, D., & Lutfi, A. (2024). The effect of cloud computing on the quality of financial statements: The mediating role of internal control system. *International Journal of Data and Network Science*, 8(4), 2627-2638.
- Al-Okaily, M., Alkhwaldi, A. F., Abdulmuhsin, A. A., Alqudah, H., & Al-Okaily, A. (2023). Cloud-based accounting information systems usage and its impact on Jordanian SMEs' performance: the post-COVID-19 perspective. *Journal of Financial Reporting and Accounting*, 21(1), 126-155.
- Alshammari, F. M. S., Alatawi, M. H. S., Alharbi, Y. F. T., Al-Qahtani, T. A. R. S., & Hamzi, M. Y. I. (2022). Role Of Financial Management Software And Its Knowledge In The Healthcare Department For The Management. *Journal of Survey in Fisheries Sciences*, 9(4), 191-193.

- Arena, M., Azzone, G., & Bengo, I. (2015). Performance measurement for social enterprises. *VOLUNTAS: International Journal of Voluntary and Nonprofit Organizations*, 26, 649-672.
- Arora, G., Lele, C., & Jindal, M. (2022). *Data Analytics: Principles, Tools, and Practices: A Complete Guide for Advanced Data Analytics Using the Latest Trends, Tools, and Technologies* (English Edition). BPB Publications.
- Asquith, P., & Weiss, L. A. (2019). *Lessons in corporate finance: A case studies approach to financial tools, financial policies, and valuation*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Atik, T. (2015). *Online financial management systems and business administration processes*. Thesis.
- Bandy, G. (2023). *Financial management and accounting in the public sector*. Routledge.
- Bloomberg, H. M. N. (2021). Sales in line; some margin pressure emerging.
- Chikkala, R., & Jaffer, S. (2022). Cloud accounting as a new business model. *The journal of contemporary issues in business and government*, 28(4), 723-731.
- De Toni, D., Milan, G. S., Saciloto, E. B., & Larentis, F. (2017). Pricing strategies and levels and their impact on corporate profitability. *Revista de Administração* (São Paulo), 52(2), 120-133.
- Delai, I., & Takahashi, S. (2011). Sustainability measurement system: a reference model proposal. *Social Responsibility Journal*, 7(3), 438-471.
- Denizci Guillet, B., & Mohammed, I. (2015). Revenue management research in hospitality and tourism: A critical review of current literature and suggestions for future research. *International Journal of Contemporary Hospitality Management*, 27(4), 526-560.
- Devapatla, H., & Katti, S. R. (2023). Streamlining Administrative Processes in Healthcare through Robotic Process Automation: A Comprehensive Examination of RPA's Impact on Billing, Scheduling, and Claims Processing. *African Journal of Artificial Intelligence and Sustainable Development*, 3(2), 14-27.
- Devarajan, Y. (2018). A study of robotic process automation use cases today for tomorrow's business. *International Journal of Computer Techniques*, 5(6), 12-18.
- Dewa, D. M. R. T., Pramono, S. A., Suwondo, J. P. R., & Nurdiani, T. W. (2024). Analysis of The Influence of Digital Financial Literacy Understanding on The Profitability of Small and Medium Micro Enterprises. *Jurnal Sistim Informasi dan Teknologi*, 19-23.
- Djenna, A., Harous, S., & Saidouni, D. E. (2021). Internet of things meet internet of threats: New concern cyber security issues of critical cyber infrastructure. *Applied Sciences*, 11(10), 4580.
- Djuraeva, L. (2021). Importance of the innovative business models for the future success of the company. *In SHS Web of Conferences* (Vol. 100, p. 01013). EDP Sciences.
- Du, X., Zhang, H., & Han, Y. (2022). How does new infrastructure investment affect economic growth quality? Empirical evidence from China. *Sustainability*, 14(6), 3511.
- Eckrich, C. J., Fassler, M. L., & Sage-Hayward, W. (2021). Understanding profitability in the family business. *The Family Business Consulting Group*.
- EFUNTADE, A. O., & Efundade, O. O. (2023). Cloud Technology-Based Auditing and Accounting Services: General Outlook, Conditions, Issues and Review of Nigerian Accounting System. *Journal of Accounting and Financial Management*, 9(4).
- Elsa, J., & Halil, H. (2024). Digital transformation in finance: the role of accounting technology.
- Epstein, M. J. (2018). *Making sustainability work: Best practices in managing and measuring corporate social, environmental and economic impacts*. Routledge.
- Evianti, D., Rachman, R., Imaningati, S., & Yusuf, M. (2024). The Important Role of Management Accounting in Optimizing Cost Control and Improving Profitability in the Service Sector. *Nomico*, 1(4), 105-116.
- Fauziyah, A., Budiman, A., Sugiharti, H., Sartika, S. H., Khairunnisa, S., & Ruhayati, S. A. (2024, June). Digital Financial Literacy and Digital Financial Inclusion: Efforts to Overcome Challenges After the Covid-19 Pandemic and Increase the Independence of Financial Management. *In 8th Global Conference on Business, Management, and Entrepreneurship (GCBME 2023)* (pp. 115-121). Atlantis Press.
- Finkler, S. A., Calabrese, T. D., & Smith, D. L. (2022). *Financial management for public, health, and not-for-profit organizations*. CQ Press.
- Fischer, T. (2024). Driving business growth through AI-driven customer insights: leveraging big data analytics for competitive advantage. *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research and Applications*, 4(1), 56-72.
- Frankenberger, K., Mayer, H., Reiter, A., & Schmidt, M. (2020). *The digital transformer's dilemma: how to energize your core business while building disruptive products and services*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Fridson, M. S., & Alvarez, F. (2022). *Financial statement analysis: a practitioner's guide*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Gao, S., Gu, H., & Halepoto, H. (2022). Margin trading program, external profit pressure and Enterprise Financialization—a quasi-natural experiment based on double difference Model. *Sustainability*, 14(2), 711.
- Gatti, S. (2023). *Project finance in theory and practice: designing, structuring, and financing private and public projects*. Elsevier.
- Glaeser, E. L., & Poterba, J. M. (2020). *Economic analysis and infrastructure investment* (No. w28215). National Bureau of Economic Research.
- Groenewald, E., & Kilag, O. K. (2024). Automating finances: balancing efficiency and job dynamics in accounting and auditing. *International Multidisciplinary Journal of Research for Innovation, Sustainability, and Excellence (IMJR/ISE)*, 1(2), 14-20.
- Gunistry, S. R., & Vandanapu, M. K. (2024). EVOLVING FINANCIAL PARADIGMS: THE IMPACT OF INTELLIGENT DOCUMENT PROCESSING ON ACCOUNTING AUTOMATION.
- Gupta, A., Deokar, A., Iyer, L., Sharda, R., & Schrader, D. (2018). Big data & analytics for societal impact: Recent research and trends. *Information Systems Frontiers*, 20, 185-194.

- Habibzadeh, H., Nussbaum, B. H., Anjomshoa, F., Kantarci, B., & Soyata, T. (2019). A survey on cybersecurity, data privacy, and policy issues in cyber-physical system deployments in smart cities. *Sustainable Cities and Society*, 50, 101660.
- Hamid, B., Jhanjhi, N. Z., Humayun, M., Khan, A., & Alsayat, A. (2019, December). Cyber security issues and challenges for smart cities: A survey. In *2019 13th International Conference on Mathematics, Actuarial Science, Computer Science and Statistics (MACS)* (pp. 1-7). IEEE.
- Hasanah, L. (2024). Global Strategies: Navigating the Complexities of International Business in a Connected World. *Advances in Business & Industrial Marketing Research*, 2(1), 36-47.
- Henke, N., & Jacques Bughin, L. (2016). The age of analytics: Competing in a data-driven world.
- Henry, J., & Aziz, M. (2024). Streamlining Financial Management: the Digital Accounting Revolution (No. 12107). *EasyChair*.
- Hua, X., Huang, Y., & Zheng, Y. (2019). Current practices, new insights, and emerging trends of financial technologies. *Industrial Management & Data Systems*, 119(7), 1401-1410.
- Hutabarat, A. S., Setyorini, U., Rustaman, D., Prakoso, T., & Utami, E. Y. (2024). Analysis of The Relationship Between Information System Management, Demand Management, Revenue and Profit Management in Logistics Industries. *Jurnal Informasi dan Teknologi*, 47-52.
- Ismail, R. (2017). Working capital-An effective business management tool. *International Journal of Humanities and Social science invention*, 6(3), 12-23.
- Jackson, P., & Carruthers, C. (2019). *Data driven business transformation: how to disrupt, innovate and stay ahead of the competition*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Javaid, M., Haleem, A., Singh, R. P., Suman, R., & Khan, S. (2022). A review of Blockchain Technology applications for financial services. *BenchCouncil Transactions on Benchmarks, Standards and Evaluations*, 2(3), 100073.
- Jhurani, J. (2022). Driving Economic Efficiency and Innovation: The Impact of Workday Financials in Cloud-Based ERP Adoption. *International Journal of Computer Engineering and Technology (IJCET)*, 13(1), 135-145.
- Kamau, C. G. (2021). Availability of Finance, Finance costs, and business success in Kenya: focus on the small and micro enterprises. *EPR International Journal of Economics, Business and Management Studies (EBMS)*, 8(8), 26-30.
- Kantarcioglu, M., & Ferrari, E. (2019). Research challenges at the intersection of big data, security and privacy. *Frontiers in Big Data*, 2, 1.
- Kerzner, H. (2022). *Project management metrics, KPIs, and dashboards: a guide to measuring and monitoring project performance*. John Wiley & sons.
- Khan, R., Usman, M., & Moinuddin, M. (2024). The Big Data Revolution: Leveraging Vast Information for Competitive Advantage. *Revista Espanola de Documentacion Cientifica*, 18(02), 65-94.
- King, A. A., & Baatarogtokh, B. (2015). How useful is the theory of disruptive innovation?. *MIT Sloan management review*, 57(1), 77.
- Kotarba, M. (2018). Digital transformation of business models. *Foundations of management*, 10(1), 123-142.
- Kraus, S., Durst, S., Ferreira, J. J., Veiga, P., Kailer, N., & Weinmann, A. (2022). Digital transformation in business and management research: An overview of the current status quo. *International journal of information management*, 63, 102466.
- Łasak, P. (2022). The role of financial technology and entrepreneurial finance practices in funding small and medium-sized enterprises. *Journal of Entrepreneurship, Management and Innovation*, 18(1), 7-34.
- Leal Filho, W., Vidal, D. G., Chen, C., Petrova, M., Dinis, M. A. P., Yang, P., ... & Neiva, S. (2022). An assessment of requirements in investments, new technologies, and infrastructures to achieve the SDGs. *Environmental Sciences Europe*, 34(1), 1-17.
- Lim, H., & Rokhim, R. (2021). Factors affecting profitability of pharmaceutical company: an Indonesian evidence. *Journal of Economic Studies*, 48(5), 981-995.
- Lobunets, T., Vasylevska, H., Riabenko, H., Ivashchenko, O., Kazak, O., & Klimenko, S. (2024). The management of finances in international projects: optimizing costs and ensuring success through global investments and financial management. *AD ALTA: Journal of Interdisciplinary Research*, 14 (1), 131-135.
- Lowe, A., Nama, Y., Bryer, A., Chabrak, N., Dambrin, C., Jeacle, I., ... & Svetlova, E. (2020). Problematising profit and profitability: discussions. *Accounting, Auditing & Accountability Journal*, 1233(4), 753-793.
- Madura, J., Hoque, A., & Krishnamrti, C. (2018). International financial management. *Cengage AU*.
- Manners-Bell, J., & Lyon, K. (2019). *The logistics and supply chain innovation handbook: disruptive technologies and new business models*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Marsintauli, F., Novianti, E., Situmorang, R., & Djoniputri, F. (2021). An analysis on the implementation of cloud accounting to the accounting process. *Accounting*, 7(4), 747-754.
- Mathrani, S., & Lai, X. (2021). Big data analytic framework for organizational leverage. *Applied Sciences*, 11(5), 2340.
- Megeid, A., & Sobhy, N. (2022). The Role of Big Data Analytics in Supply Chain "3Fs": Financial Reporting, Financial Decision Making and Financial Performance "An Applied Study". 268-207, (2)26, *الفكر المحاسبي*.
- Moinuddin, M., Usman, M., & Khan, R. (2024a). Decoding Consumer Behavior: The Role of Marketing Analytics in Driving Campaign Success. *International Journal of Advanced Engineering Technologies and Innovations*, 1(4), 118-141.
- Moinuddin, M., Usman, M., & Khan, R. (2024b). Strategic Insights in a Data-Driven Era: Maximizing Business Potential with Analytics and AI. *Revista Espanola de Documentacion Cientifica*, 18(02), 117-133.
- Mullangi, K. (2023). Innovations in Payment Processing: Integrating Accelerated Testing for Enhanced Security. *American Digits: Journal of Computing and Digital Technologies*, 1(1), 18-32.
- Muslim, M. (2024). The Evolution of Financial Products and Services in the Digital Age. *Advances in Economics & Financial Studies*, 2(1).

- Nkwinika, E., & Akinola, S. (2023). The importance of financial management in small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs): an analysis of challenges and best practices. *Technology audit and production reserves*, 5(4/173), 12-20.
- Nnaji, U. O., Benjamin, L. B., Eyo-Udo, N. L., & Augustine, E. (2024). A review of strategic decision-making in marketing through big data and analytics.
- O'Reilly III, C. A., & Tushman, M. L. (2021). *Lead and disrupt: How to solve the innovator's dilemma*. Stanford University Press.
- Olaoye, F., & Potter, K. (2024). Business Intelligence (BI) and Analytics Software: Empowering Data-Driven Decision-Making (No. 12550). *EasyChair*.
- OLUMESE, H. A., & ALIMNU, J. O. (2023). ACCOUNTING SKILLS AND ITS RELEVANCE REQUIRED BY BUSINESS EDUCATION GRADUATES FOR SUSTAINABLE ENTREPRENEURSHIP. *Technical and Vocational Education Journal (TAVEJ)*, 9, 222-232.
- Palepu, K. G., Healy, P. M., Wright, S., Bradbury, M., & Coulton, J. (2020). *Business analysis and valuation: Using financial statements*. Cengage AU.
- Pazarbasioglu, C., Mora, A. G., Uttamchandani, M., Natarajan, H., Feyen, E., & Saal, M. (2020). Digital financial services. *World Bank*, 54, 1-54.
- Peprah, W. K., & Ayaa, M. M. (2022). The convergence of financing decision, business strategy through organisational competitiveness to sustainable competitive advantage: A conceptual analysis. *International Journal of Economics and Finance*, 14(2), 87-96.
- Petricek, M., Chalupa, S., & Melas, D. (2021). Model of price optimization as a part of hotel revenue management—stochastic approach. *Mathematics*, 9(13), 1552.
- Phillips, R. L. (2021). *Pricing and revenue optimization*. Stanford university press.
- Porath, U. (2023). Advancing managerial evolution and resource management in contemporary business landscapes. *Modern Economy*, 14(10), 1404-1420.
- Putra, A. H. P. K., Rivera, K. M., & Pramukti, A. (2023). Optimizing Marketing Management Strategies Through IT Innovation: Big Data Integration for Better Consumer Understanding. *Golden Ratio of Mapping Idea and Literature Format*, 3(1), 71-91.
- Rajan, P. (2024). Integrating iot analytics into marketing decision making: A smart data-driven approach. *International Journal of Data Informatics and Intelligent Computing*, 3(1), 12-22.
- Ramachandran, K. K. (2023). Optimizing it performance: a comprehensive analysis of resource efficiency. *International Journal of Marketing and Human Resource Management (IJMHRM)*, 14(3), 12-29.
- Rapaccini, M., Saccani, N., Kowalkowski, C., Paiola, M., & Adrodegari, F. (2020). Navigating disruptive crises through service-led growth: The impact of COVID-19 on Italian manufacturing firms. *Industrial Marketing Management*, 88, 225-237.
- Rawat, D. B., Doku, R., & Garuba, M. (2019). Cybersecurity in big data era: From securing big data to data-driven security. *IEEE Transactions on Services Computing*, 14(6), 2055-2072.
- Rosário, A. T., & Dias, J. C. (2023). How has data-driven marketing evolved: Challenges and opportunities with emerging technologies. *International Journal of Information Management Data Insights*, 3(2), 100203.
- Rosko, M., Goddard, J., Al-Amin, M., & Tavakoli, M. (2018). Predictors of hospital profitability: A panel study including the early years of the ACA. *Journal of Health Care Finance*, 44(3).
- Samonas, M. (2015). *Financial forecasting, analysis, and modelling: a framework for long-term forecasting*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Sankaran, G., Sasso, F., Kepczynski, R., & Chiaraviglio, A. (2019). *Improving Forecasts with Integrated Business Planning*. Springer.
- Sasongko, B., & Bawono, S. (2021). *Financial Management: For Future Entrepreneur*. BookRix.
- Sawada, Y. (2019). Infrastructure investments, technologies and jobs in Asia. *International Journal of Training Research*, 17(sup1), 12-25.
- Shah, P. J., Anagnostopoulos, T., Zaslavsky, A., & Behdad, S. (2018). A stochastic optimization framework for planning of waste collection and value recovery operations in smart and sustainable cities. *Waste management*, 78, 104-114.
- Shami, Y. I. (2024). Navigating the Cloud Challenges and Strategies in Digital Transformation within the Swedish Banking Sector.
- Shams, H. N. (2017). Anti-profiteering Regulations: Effects on Consumer Prices & Business Margins.
- Shayanfar, E., & Schonfeld, P. M. (2018). Selecting and scheduling interrelated projects: application in urban road network investment. *International Journal of Logistics Systems and Management*, 29(4), 436-454.
- Sheyoputri, A. C. A. (2024). Theoretical Review: Financial Management in The Agribusiness Sector and That Implications for Economic Growth. *Atestasi: Jurnal Ilmiah Akuntansi*, 7(2), 828-851.
- Shi, W. (2021). Analyzing enterprise asset structure and profitability using cloud computing and strategic management accounting. *PLoS one*, 16(9), e0257826.
- Sia, J. (2024). *From Data to Decisions: Harnessing FP&A for Financial Leadership*. Siace Publishing.
- SINEBE, M., & SINEBE, H. (2021). *CONCEPTUAL REVIEW OF SOME ACCOUNTING COMPUTER SOFTWARES AND ITS USABILITY IN THE 21ST CENTURY BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT*.
- Singerová, J. (2018). Accounting in cloud. *European Financial and Accounting Journal*, 13(1), 61-76.
- Singh, S., Rajest, S. S., Hadoussa, S., Obaid, A. J., & Regin, R. (Eds.). (2023). *Data-driven decision making for long-term business success*. IGI Global.
- Sofat, R., & Hiro, P. (2015). *Strategic financial management*. PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd..

- Sreenu, N. (2024). The influence of fintech and financial knowledge on sustainable business success: exploring the mediating effect of financial accessibility in Indian. *Benchmarking: An International Journal*.
- Tahmid, M. (2023). Accounting in the cloud: a new era of streamlining accounting with cloud technology. *Journal of Cloud Computing*, 1, 1-14.
- Tanantong, T., Pannakkong, W., & Chemkomnerd, N. (2022). Resource management framework using simulation modeling and multi-objective optimization: a case study of a front-end department of a public hospital in Thailand. *BMC Medical Informatics and Decision Making*, 22(1), 10.
- Telo, J. (2021). Privacy and cybersecurity concerns in Smart governance systems in developing countries. *Tensorgate Journal of Sustainable Technology and Infrastructure for Developing Countries*, 4(1), 1-13.
- Thakur, V. (2024). *Strategic Financial Management: Navigating the Banking Landscape*. Dr Vishal Thakur.
- Tubealabo, A., Buinwi, J. A., Buinwi, U., Okatta, C. G., & Johnson, E. (2024). Leveraging business analytics for competitive advantage: Predictive models and data-driven decision making. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(6), 1997-2014.
- Turban, E., Pollard, C., & Wood, G. (2021). *Information Technology for Management: Driving Digital Transformation to Increase Local and Global Performance, Growth and Sustainability*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Vihurskyi, B. (2024). Machine Learning for Revenue Maximization in Small Businesses: Applications in Customer Interaction, Operational Optimization, and Financial Planning. *Quarterly Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovations*, 9(2), 21-32.
- Wang, H., Tian, X., Wang, X., & Wang, Y. (2021). Evolution and emerging trends in depression research from 2004 to 2019: A literature visualization analysis. *Frontiers in psychiatry*, 12, 705749.
- Wylde, V., Rawindaran, N., Lawrence, J., Balasubramanian, R., Prakash, E., Jayal, A., ... & Platts, J. (2022). Cybersecurity, data privacy and blockchain: A review. *SN computer science*, 3(2), 127.
- Yigitbasioglu, O., Green, P., & Cheung, M. Y. D. (2023). Digital transformation and accountants as advisors. *Accounting, Auditing & Accountability Journal*, 36(1), 209-237.
- Zhang, D., & Xie, Y. (2022). Customer environmental concerns and profit margin: Evidence from manufacturing firms. *Journal of Economics and Business*, 120, 106057.
- Zutter, C. J., & Smart, S. B. (2019). *Principles of managerial finance*. London, UK: Pearson.

Chapter 7

Marketing and Sales in Digital Business

TOPICS

- 7.1 What are the key digital marketing strategies?
- 7.2 How can digital marketing improve sales?
- 7.3 What sales techniques are effective in a digital business?
- 7.4 How can social media be utilized for marketing and sales?
- 7.5 What is the role of data analytics in digital marketing?

7.1 What are the key digital marketing strategies?

Key digital marketing strategies refer to the essential approaches and tactics employed by businesses to promote their products or services online (Chaffey & Ellis-Chadwick, 2019; Ampountolas, Shaw, & James, 2019; Alzaanin, 2020; Gregory, 2020; Kingsnorth, 2022; Kano, Choi, subhan Riza, & Octavyra, 2022; O'brien, 2024).

These strategies typically include search engine optimization (SEO), which involves optimizing websites and content to improve their visibility in search engine results pages. Another crucial strategy is social media marketing, utilizing platforms like Facebook, X (Twitter), Youtube, TikTok, and Instagram to engage with target audiences and promote brand awareness (Bilgin, 2018; Green et al, 2018; Shawky et al, 2019; Kushwaha et al, 2020; Febriyantoro, 2020; Macarthy, 2021; Tuten, 2023).

Electronics mail (e-Mail) marketing plays a vital role as well, allowing businesses to communicate directly with customers and prospects through personalized messages. Additionally, content marketing involves creating and sharing valuable, relevant content to attract and retain customers (Gabbianelli & Conti, 2018; Jacob & Johnson, 2021; Champaneri & Jain, 2021; Jafarova & Tolon, 2022; Lopes & Casais, 2022; Björling, Lindahl, & Persson, 2022; Ahmad & Rosli, 2023).

Pay-per-click (PPC) advertising, influencer marketing, and data analytics are also important strategies used to reach and engage with target audiences effectively (Mankad, 2018; Saxenaa & Mittalb, 2019; Suganya, Gurusamy, & Janaki, 2020; Kundu, 2021; Калініченко, Пойта, & Мосійчук, 2023; Taherdoost, 2023; Omorogbe, 2023; Almestarihi et al, 2024; Aminul, 2024).

Overall, a combination of these strategies can enhance a business's online presence and drive its success in the digital marketplace.

7.2 How can digital marketing improve sales?

Digital marketing can significantly enhance sales by leveraging various online platforms and strategies to reach a wider audience and engage potential customers (Baumöl, Hollebeek, & Jung, 2016; Ezeife, 2017; Quesenberry, 2020; Fraccastoro, Gabrielsson, & Pullins, 2021; Malesev & Cherry, 2021; Chaffey & Smith, 2022; Omorogbe, 2023).

With the increasing number of people relying on the internet and social media, digital marketing allows businesses to target specific demographics, increasing their chances of making a conversion. Techniques such as search engine optimization (SEO), social media advertising, email marketing, content creation, and influencer partnerships can all contribute to boosting brand visibility.

By implementing an effective digital marketing strategy, businesses can establish higher brand credibility, generate leads, build customer relationships, and ultimately drive more sales (Connolly, 2020; Filipović, 2020; Heydarov, 2020; Chapuzet & Bawono, 2021; Kingsnorth, 2022; Rizvanović, Zutshi, Grilo, & Nodehi, 2023).

Additionally, it enables real-time data analysis, allowing companies to track and measure campaign performance, identify areas for improvement, and optimize marketing efforts (Grossberg, 2016; Ducange, Pecori, & Mezzina, 2018; Palmatier & Sridhar, 2020; Gupta, Justy, Kamboj, Kumar, & Kristoffersen, 2021; Saura, 2021; Adeleye et al, 2024).

7.3 What sales techniques are effective in a digital business?

In the digital era, sales techniques have evolved significantly to cater to the dynamic nature of online businesses (Doyle, 2016; Sharma, Rangarajan, & Paesbrugghe, 2020; Hutt & Speh, 2021; J Rosário & Raimundo, R. 2021; Joseph, 2023).

One of the most effective sales techniques in a digital business is personalization. By leveraging customer data and online analytics, businesses can effectively tailor their products or services to meet the specific needs and preferences of individual customers (Hossain, Akter, & Yanamandram, 2020; Lindecrantz, Gi, & Zerbi, 2020; Liu et al, 2020; Baden-Fuller, Haefliger, & Teece, 2020; Okorie et al, 2024; Ali, 2024).

Additionally, implementing persuasive storytelling techniques through engaging and relevant content can captivate potential customers and drive conversions (Quick, & Kelly, 2022; Virji, 2023; Sunarso, & Mustafa, 2023; Florence, 2024; Moin, 2024; Mahmoud, 2024; Rachmad, 2024; Garczarek-Bak, Szymkowiak, Jaks, & Jansto, 2024).

Utilizing social media platforms and influencer marketing can also be highly effective in reaching a wider audience and creating a sense of trust and

authenticity (Busser & Shulga, 2019; Kovács, 2019; Connolly, B. 2020; O'Brien & Gallagher, 2021).

Finally, implementing data-driven insights and automation tools can help businesses identify patterns, streamline processes, and optimize their sales strategies, leading to increased efficiencies and improved customer experiences (Buttle & Maklan, 2019; Reddy, 2022; Lele, Kumari, & White, 2023; Sharma, Tomar, & Tadimarri, 2023).

7.4 How can social media be utilized for marketing and sales?

Social media has revolutionized the way businesses market and sell their products or services. It offers a powerful platform to reach a vast audience and engage directly with potential customers (Bae & Zamrudi, 2018; Quesenberry, 2020; Van der Vlist & Helmond, 2021; Tuten, 2023).

Through social media marketing, businesses can create compelling content, promote their brand, and showcase their offerings to a highly targeted audience (Smilansky, 2017; Väkelä, 2022; Virji, 2023; JACK et al, 2024).

Platforms like Facebook, Instagram, X (Twitter), TikTok, and LinkedIn enable businesses to build brand awareness, increase website traffic, generate leads, and ultimately drive sales. By leveraging analytics tools, businesses can also gain valuable insights into consumer behavior and preferences, allowing for more effective targeting and campaign optimization (Inge, 2022; Kulshrestha, 2022; Vuong & Mai, 2023; Guan, 2023; Kusuma, 2024).

The real-time nature of social media also allows businesses to quickly respond to customer queries and feedback, enhancing customer satisfaction and loyalty.

Overall, social media presents an immense opportunity for businesses to amplify their marketing and sales efforts and connect with their target audience in a meaningful and impactful way (Bala & Verma, 2018; Steinhoff, Arli, Weaven, & Kozlenkova, 2019; Dwivedi et al, 2021).

7.5 What is the role of data analytics in digital marketing?

Data analytics plays a crucial role in digital marketing by providing valuable insights and guidance for effective decision-making (Klein, 2015; Cokely et al, 2018; Rose, Keating, & Morris, 2018; Tindale & Winget, 2019; Ammons & Roenigk, 2021; Han & Schulz, 2023).

In this digital period, enormous amounts of data are generated from various sources, such as social media, website analytics, and customer interactions. Data analytics allows marketers to gather, analyze, and interpret this data to gain deeper insights into consumer behavior, preferences, and trends (Krishnan, 2018; Teye-Botchway, 2019; Akter et al, 2019; Davenport, Guha, Grewal, &

Bressgott, 2020; Bag et al, 2022; Zachlod et al, 2022; Okonkwo, 2024; Musiolik, Rodriguez, & Kannan, 2024).

By leveraging data analytics, marketers can refine their marketing strategies, optimize campaigns, and personalize content to enhance customer experiences and maximize conversions. It also helps in measuring the success and return on investment (ROI) of marketing efforts, identifying new target markets, and staying ahead of the competition (Vlachvei, & Notta, 2015; Gagnon, 2016; Silva, Duarte, & Almeida, 2020; Palmatier & Sridhar, 2020; Farris, Bendle, Pfeifer, & Reibstein, 2021; Visser, Sikkenga, & Berry, 2021).

Data analytics empowers digital marketers to make data-driven decisions, improve targeting and segmentation, and ultimately achieve better business outcomes.

References

- Adeleye, R. A., Awonuga, K. F., Asuzu, O. F., Ndubuisi, N. L., & Tubokirifuruar, T. S. (2024). Digital marketing analytics: A review of strategies in the age of big data and AI. *World Journal of Advanced Research and Reviews*, 21(2), 073-084.
- Ahmad, N. S., & Rosli, R. (2023). The Role of Social Media Content Marketing (SMCM) as a Digital Marketing Strategy towards the Internal Factors of Consumer Behavior among the Millennials. *Advancement in Management and Technology (AMT)*, 4(1), 35-41.
- Akter, S., Bandara, R., Hani, U., Wamba, S. F., Foropon, C., & Papadopoulos, T. (2019). Analytics-based decision-making for service systems: A qualitative study and agenda for future research. *International Journal of Information Management*, 48, 85-95.
- Ali, F. (2024). Unlocking the Potential of Customer 360 with Big Data and AI: A Strategic Framework for Customer Intelligence and Predictive Analytics in Industry 4.0. *Journal of AI-Assisted Scientific Discovery*, 4(1), 18-35.
- Almestarihi, R., Ahmad, A. Y. A. B., Frangieh, R., Abu-ALSondos, I., Nser, K., & Ziani, A. (2024). Measuring the ROI of paid advertising campaigns in digital marketing and its effect on business profitability. *Uncertain Supply Chain Management*, 12(2), 1275-1284.
- Alzaanin, R. (2020). A Conceptual Review of Digital Content Marketing Strategy as an Effective Practice to Grow Small Business. *International Journal of Economics, Business, and Entrepreneurship*, 3(2), 132-137.
- Aminul, M. (2024). Impact of Big Data Analytics on Digital Marketing: Academic Review. *J. Electrical Systems*, 20(5s), 786-820.
- Ammons, D. N., & Roenigk, D. J. (2021). *Tools for decision making: A practical guide for local government*. Routledge.
- Ampountolas, A., Shaw, G., & James, S. (2019). The role of social media as a distribution channel for promoting pricing strategies. *Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Insights*, 2(1), 75-91.
- Baden-Fuller, C., Haefliger, S., & Teece, D. (2020). Generating and Leveraging Customer Data Assets: Solutions Business Models. In *Academy of Management Proceedings (Vol. 1). Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510: Academy of Management*.
- Bae, I. H., & Zamrudi, M. F. Y. (2018). CHALLENGE OF SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING & EFFECTIVE STRATEGIES TO ENGAGE MORE CUSTOMERS: SELECTED RETAILER CASE STUDY. *International Journal of Business & Society*, 19(3).
- Bag, S., Srivastava, G., Bashir, M. M. A., Kumari, S., Giannakis, M., & Chowdhury, A. H. (2022). Journey of customers in this digital era: Understanding the role of artificial intelligence technologies in user engagement and conversion. *Benchmarking: An International Journal*, 29(7), 2074-2098.
- Bala, M., & Verma, D. (2018). A critical review of digital marketing. M. Bala, D. Verma (2018). A Critical Review of Digital Marketing. *International Journal of Management, IT & Engineering*, 8(10), 321-339.
- Baumöl, U., Hollebeek, L., & Jung, R. (2016). Dynamics of customer interaction on social media platforms. *Electronic Markets*, 26, 199-202.
- Bilgin, Y. (2018). The effect of social media marketing activities on brand awareness, brand image and brand loyalty. *Business & management studies: an international journal*, 6(1), 128-148.
- Björling, J., Lindahl, E., & Persson, J. (2022). The micro consulting business in Sweden: A multiple-case study of content marketing methods used to attract potential customers.
- Busser, J. A., & Shulga, L. V. (2019). Involvement in consumer-generated advertising: Effects of organizational transparency and brand authenticity on loyalty and trust. *International Journal of Contemporary Hospitality Management*, 31(4), 1763-1784.
- Buttle, F., & Maklan, S. (2019). *Customer relationship management: concepts and technologies*. Routledge.
- Chaffey, D., & Ellis-Chadwick, F. (2019). *Digital marketing*. Pearson uk.
- Chaffey, D., & Smith, P. R. (2022). *Digital marketing excellence: planning, optimizing and integrating online marketing*. Routledge.

- Champaneri, A., & Jain, P. (2021). A content marketing as the leading technique in digital marketing: A case of Nike. *International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews*, 8(4).
- Chapuzet, A. C., & Bawono, S. (2021). *New Way Modern Marketing: New Perspective Of Marketing In Digital Era For Effective Marketing in Digital Age*. BookRix.
- Cokely, E. T., Feltz, A., Ghazal, S., Allan, J. N., Petrova, D., & Garcia-Retamero, R. (2018). Decision making skill: From intelligence to numeracy and expertise. *Cambridge handbook of expertise and expert performance*, 2018, 476-505.
- Connolly, B. (2020). Digital trust: Social media strategies to increase trust and engage customers. *Bloomsbury Publishing*.
- Connolly, B. (2020). *Digital trust: Social media strategies to increase trust and engage customers*. Bloomsbury Publishing.
- Davenport, T., Guha, A., Grewal, D., & Bressgott, T. (2020). How artificial intelligence will change the future of marketing. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 48, 24-42.
- Doyle, C. (2016). *A dictionary of marketing*. Oxford University Press.
- Ducange, P., Pecori, R., & Mezzina, P. (2018). A glimpse on big data analytics in the framework of marketing strategies. *Soft Computing*, 22(1), 325-342.
- Dwivedi, Y. K., Ismagilova, E., Hughes, D. L., Carlson, J., Filieri, R., Jacobson, J., ... & Wang, Y. (2021). Setting the future of digital and social media marketing research: Perspectives and research propositions. *International journal of information management*, 59, 102168.
- Ezeife, L. (2017). Social media strategies for increasing sales. Walden University.
- Farris, P. W., Bendle, N., Pfeifer, P., & Reibstein, D. (2021). *Marketing metrics: The manager's guide to measuring marketing performance*. FT press.
- Febriyanto, M. T. (2020). Exploring YouTube Marketing Communication: Brand awareness, brand image and purchase intention in the millennial generation. *Cogent Business & Management*, 7(1), 1787733.
- Filipović, F. (2020). *The impact of digital marketing on company's business development in Croatia (Doctoral dissertation)*, University of Zagreb. Faculty of Economics and Business).
- Florence, C. (2024). *Data Storytelling in Marketing: How to Tell Persuasive Stories Through Data*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Fraccastoro, S., Gabriellsson, M., & Pullins, E. B. (2021). The integrated use of social media, digital, and traditional communication tools in the B2B sales process of international SMEs. *International business review*, 30(4), 101776.
- Gabbianelli, L., & Conti, E. (2018). Content Marketing tools and metrics in consulting firms: Preliminary results. *International Journal of Economic Behavior (IJEb)*, 8(1), 81-99.
- Gagnon, E. (2016). The marketer's action plan (MAP): Six steps to developing effective marketing plans in B2B marketing programs. *International Management Review*, 12(2), 56-59.
- Garczarek-Bak, U., Szymkowiak, A., Jaks, Z., & Jansto, E. (2024). Impact of product vs brand storytelling on online customer experience. *International Journal of Wine Business Research*.
- Green, D. D., Martinez, R., Kadja, A., Evenson, L., MacManus, L., & Dirlbeck, S. (2018). In a World of social media: A case study analysis of instagram. *American Research Journal of Business and Management*, 4(1), 1-8.
- Gregory, A. (2020). *Planning and managing public relations campaigns: A strategic approach*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Grossberg, K. A. (2016). The new marketing solutions that will drive strategy implementation. *Strategy & leadership*, 44(3), 20-26.
- Guan, Y. (2023). Consumer behavior analysis and marketing strategy optimization in the digital media environment. *Industrial Engineering and Innovation Management*, 6(10), 87-94.
- Gupta, S., Justy, T., Kamboj, S., Kumar, A., & Kristoffersen, E. (2021). Big data and firm marketing performance: Findings from knowledge-based view. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 171, 120986.
- Han, W., & Schulz, H. J. (2023). Providing visual analytics guidance through decision support. *Information Visualization*, 22(2), 140-165.
- Heydarov, V. (2020). Impact of Digital Marketing On Branding. *Elm va Innovativ Texnologiyalar Jurnalı*, 76-88.
- Hossain, M. A., Akter, S., & Yanamandram, V. (2020). Revisiting customer analytics capability for data-driven retailing. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 56, 102187.
- Hutt, M. D., & Speh, T. W. (2021). *Business marketing management: B2B*. South-Western, Cengage Learning.
- Inge, C. (2022). *Marketing metrics: leverage analytics and data to optimize marketing strategies*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- JACK, P. K., AKPAN, E. E., FCICN, P. D., & AP, P. (2024). SOCIAL MEDIA PLATFORM AND BUSINESS PROMOTION: THE PROSPECT AND STRATEGIES. *STRATEGIES*, 7(1).
- Jacob, M. E., & Johnson, J. (2021). Conceptualising Digital Content Marketing for Greater Consumer Brand Engagement.
- Jafarova, K., & Tolon, M. (2022). The Effect of Content Marketing in Social Media on Brand Loyalty and Purchase Intention. *Journal of Business Management and Economic Research*, 6(4), 160-184.
- Joseph, P. T. (2023). *E-commerce: An Indian perspective*. PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
- Kano, K., Choi, L. K., subhan Riza, B., & Octavyra, R. D. (2022). Implications of digital marketing strategy the competitive advantages of small businesses in indonesia. *Startupreneur Business Digital (SABDA Journal)*, 1(1), 44-62.
- Kingsnorth, S. (2022). *Digital marketing strategy: an integrated approach to online marketing*. Kogan Page Publishers.

- Klein, G. (2015). A naturalistic decision making perspective on studying intuitive decision making. *Journal of applied research in memory and cognition*, 4(3), 164-168.
- Kovács, B. (2019). Authenticity is in the eye of the beholder: The exploration of audiences' lay associations to authenticity across five domains. *Review of general psychology*, 23(1), 32-59.
- Krishnan, G. (2018). *Marketers, big data and intuition-Implications for strategy and decision-making*. The University of Liverpool (United Kingdom).
- Kulshrestha, P. (2022). Chapter-15 Data-Driven Marketing: Leveraging Analytics for Audience Insights. *Marketing Mastery: Strategies for Captivating Audiences*, 174.
- Kundu, S. (2021). *Digital Marketing Trends and Prospects: Develop an effective Digital Marketing strategy with SEO, SEM, PPC, Digital Display Ads & Email Marketing techniques.(English Edition)*. BPB Publications.
- Kushwaha, B. P., Singh, R. K., Varghese, N., & Singh, V. N. (2020). Integrating social media and digital media as new elements of integrated marketing communication for creating brand equity. *Journal of Content, Community & Communication*, 11(6), 52-64.
- Kusuma, J. (2024). Data Science in Marketing: How Analytics are Reshaping Consumer Insights. *Advances: Jurnal Ekonomi & Bisnis*, 2(2), 108-120.
- Lele, V. P., Kumari, S., & White, G. (2023). Streamlining Production: Using Big-Data's CRM & Supply chain to improve efficiency in high-speed environments. *IJCSPUB-International Journal of Current Scienc (IJCSPUB)*, 13(2), 136-146.
- Lindecrantz, E., Gi, M. T. P., & Zerbi, S. (2020). Personalizing the customer experience: Driving differentiation in retail. Retrieved July, 928 2024.
- Liu, Y., Soroka, A., Han, L., Jian, J., & Tang, M. (2020). Cloud-based big data analytics for customer insight-driven design innovation in SMEs. *International Journal of Information Management*, 51, 102034.
- Lopes, A. R., & Casais, B. (2022). Digital content marketing: Conceptual review and recommendations for practitioners. *Academy of Strategic Management Journal*, 21(2), 1-17.
- Macarthy, A. (2021). *500 social media marketing tips: essential advice, hints and strategy for business: facebook, twitter, pinterest, Google+, YouTube, instagram, LinkedIn, and mor*.
- Mahmoud, R. (2024). *Improving content marketing strategy. A case study of a digital marketing agency*.
- Malesev, S., & Cherry, M. (2021). Digital and social media marketing-growing market share for construction SMEs. *Construction Economics and Building*, 21(1), 65-82.
- Mankad, D. (2018). *Understanding digital marketing-strategies for online success*. BPB Publications.
- Moin, S. M. A. (2024). *Storytelling in Marketing and Brand Communications*. Taylor & Francis.
- Musiolik, T. H., Rodriguez, R. V., & Kannan, H. (Eds.). (2024). *AI impacts in digital consumer behavior*. IGI Global.
- O'Brien, J. (2024). *Category management in purchasing: a strategic approach to maximize business profitability*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- O'Brien, J., & Gallagher, D. (2021). *Truth Be Told: How Authentic Marketing and Communications Wins in the Purposeful Age*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Okonkwo, K. (2024). *Using Artificial Intelligence (AI) to Manage Buyer Persona in E-commerce based on Kotler & Keller's 2016 Model of Consumer Behaviour: Studying Consumer behaviour in E-commerce through Archival Research based on Secondary Data in form of Relevant Publications*.
- Okorie, G. N., Egieya, Z. E., Ikwue, U., Udeh, C. A., Adaga, E. M., DaraOjimba, O. D., & Oriekhoe, O. I. (2024). Leveraging big data for personalized marketing campaigns: a review. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(1), 216-242.
- Omorogbe, P. E. (2023). *Improving Digital Marketing Strategy: The Impact of Digital Analytics*. Thesis.
- Palmatier, R. W., & Sridhar, S. (2020). *Marketing strategy: Based on first principles and data analytics*. Bloomsbury Publishing.
- Quesenberry, K. A. (2020). *Social media strategy: Marketing, advertising, and public relations in the consumer revolution*. Rowman & Littlefield.
- Quick, D., & Kelly, B. (2022). *The customer education playbook: how leading companies engage, convert, and retain customers*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Rachmad, Y. E. (2024). *Transforming Digital Consumers: The Power of Viral Diffusion in Consumer Behavior*. PT. Sonpedia Publishing Indonesia.
- Reddy, S. R. B. (2022). Enhancing Customer Experience through AI-Powered Marketing Automation: Strategies and Best Practices for Industry 4.0. *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research*, 2(1), 36-46.
- Rizvanović, B., Zutshi, A., Grilo, A., & Nodehi, T. (2023). Linking the potentials of extended digital marketing impact and start-up growth: Developing a macro-dynamic framework of start-up growth drivers supported by digital marketing. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 186, 122128.
- Rosário, A., & Raimundo, R. (2021). Consumer marketing strategy and E-commerce in the last decade: a literature review. *Journal of theoretical and applied electronic commerce research*, 16(7), 3003-3024.
- Rose, D. C., Keating, C., & Morris, C. (2018). *Understanding how to influence farmers' decision-making behaviour: a social science literature review*.
- Saura, J. R. (2021). Using data sciences in digital marketing: Framework, methods, and performance metrics. *Journal of Innovation & Knowledge*, 6(2), 92-102.
- Saxenaa, K., & Mittalb, S. (2019). An analytical study of digital advertising strategies and measuring their effectiveness. *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF TRADE & COMMERCE-IIARTC*.
- Sharma, A., Rangarajan, D., & Paesbrugge, B. (2020). Increasing resilience by creating an adaptive salesforce. *Industrial Marketing Management*, 88, 238-246.

- Sharma, K. K., Tomar, M., & Tadimarri, A. (2023). Unlocking sales potential: How AI revolutionizes marketing strategies. *Journal of Knowledge Learning and Science Technology* ISSN: 2959-6386 (online), 2(2), 231-250.
- Shawky, S., Kubacki, K., Dietrich, T., & Weaven, S. (2019). Using social media to create engagement: A social marketing review. *Journal of Social Marketing*, 9(2), 204-224.
- Silva, S. C., Duarte, P. A. O., & Almeida, S. R. (2020). How companies evaluate the ROI of social media marketing programmes: insights from B2B and B2C. *Journal of Business & Industrial Marketing*, 35(12), 2097-2110.
- Smilansky, S. (2017). *Experiential marketing: A practical guide to interactive brand experiences*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Steinhoff, L., Arli, D., Weaven, S., & Kozlenkova, I. V. (2019). Online relationship marketing. *Journal of the Academy of marketing science*, 47, 369-393.
- Suganya, S., Gurusamy, S., & Janaki, K. (2020). "Pay Per Click Advertising-Future Marketing Tool?": Studies in Indian Place Names, 40.
- Sunarso, B., & Mustafa, F. (2023). Analysing the Role of Visual Content in Increasing Attraction and Conversion in MSME Digital Marketing. *Journal of Contemporary Administration and Management (ADMAN)*, 1(3), 193-200.
- Taherdoost, H. (2023). *Digital Marketing. In E-Business Essentials: Building a Successful Online Enterprise* (pp. 205-236). Cham: Springer Nature Switzerland.
- Teye-Bochway, A. N. A. (2019). *Consumer insights and analytics: Analyzing its use in and impact on marketing campaigns in Ghana* (Doctoral dissertation).
- Tindale, R. S., & Winget, J. R. (2019). Group decision-making. *In Oxford research encyclopedia of psychology*.
- Tuten, T. L. (2023). *Social media marketing*. Sage publications limited.
- Väkelä, J. M. (2022). *Instagram Content Marketing Strategies for Boosting Brand Reach and Engagement*. Thesis.
- Van der Vlist, F. N., & Helmond, A. (2021). How partners mediate platform power: Mapping business and data partnerships in the social media ecosystem. *Big Data & Society*, 8(1), 20539517211025061.
- Virji, P. (2023). *High-impact Content Marketing: Strategies to Make Your Content Intentional, Engaging and Effective*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Visser, M., Sikkenga, B., & Berry, M. (2021). *Digital marketing fundamentals: From strategy to ROI*. Taylor & Francis.
- Vlachvei, A., & Notta, O. (2015). Understanding social media ROI in SMEs. *International Organization for Research and Development*.
- Vuong, N. A., & Mai, T. T. (2023). Unveiling the synergy: exploring the intersection of AI and NLP in redefining modern marketing for enhanced consumer engagement and strategy optimization. *Quarterly Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovations*, 8(3), 103-118.
- Zachlod, C., Samuel, O., Ochsner, A., & Werthmüller, S. (2022). Analytics of social media data-State of characteristics and application. *Journal of Business Research*, 144, 1064-1076.
- Калініченко, О., Пойта, І., & Мосійчук, І. (2023). Modern marketing: understanding the impact of digital strategies on business growth. *Економіка та суспільство*, (53).

Chapter 8

Entrepreneurial Orientation and Sustainable Success

TOPICS

- 8.1 What is the meaning of entrepreneurship and sustainable success?
- 8.2 How can entrepreneurship contribute to sustainability?
- 8.3 What are the key factors for sustainable success in entrepreneurship?
- 8.4 What are the challenges faced by entrepreneurs in achieving sustainable success?
- 8.5 How can entrepreneurs create a positive impact on the environment and society?

8.1 What is the meaning of entrepreneurial orientation and sustainable success?

Entrepreneurship refers to the process of starting and managing a business venture, taking on financial risks in the hopes of achieving profits and success (Finch, 2016; Ngwira, 2016; Afuah, 2020).

However, in today's world, sustainable success has become a key focus for entrepreneurs (Bocken, 2015; Lawal, Worlu, & Ayoade, 2016; Fischer, Mauer, & Brettel, 2018; Amornpinyo, 2018; Konys, 2019; Filser et al, 2019; Tiba, van Rijnsoever, & Hekkert, 2020; Volkmann, Fichter, Klofsten, & Audretsch, 2021; Veleva, 2021).

Sustainable success goes beyond just financial gains, encompassing the long-term viability and impact of a business on social, environmental, and economic aspects. It involves creating value for all stakeholders involved, including customers, employees, communities, and the planet (Galpin, Whittington, & Bell, 2015; Bocken & van Bogaert, 2016; Banks, Vera, Pathak, & Ballard, 2016; Epstein, 2018; Freudenreich, Lüdeke-Freund, & Schaltegger, 2020; Hasan, 2022).

An entrepreneur who strives for sustainable success considers the long-term consequences of their actions, embraces ethical practices, and seeks to create a positive and lasting impact that goes beyond financial gains (Malik, 2015); Yazdani & Murad, 2015; Camilleri, 2017). Ultimately, sustainable success is about balancing profitability with responsibility towards society and the environment (Carmer, 2019; Eyo-Udo, Odimarha, & Kolade, 2024; Hernandez & Gonzalez, 2024; Khan, 2024).

8.2 How can entrepreneurship contribute to sustainability?

Entrepreneurship plays an important role in contributing to sustainability because it fuels innovation and encourages the development of environmentally

friendly solutions (Pansera & Sarkar, 2016; Rajca, 2018; Qamar, Ali, Qamar, & Noor, 2021; Ilic, Petrovic, & Djukic, 2022; Dyukova, Mongush, & Haustovich, 2022, Su, Qamruzzaman, & Karim, 2023; Etukudoh et al, 2024; Agrawal et al, 2024).

Promoting entrepreneurial initiatives encourages individuals and businesses to think creatively and find sustainable alternatives to address various societal and environmental challenges.

Entrepreneurs often pave the way for new technologies, products, and services that help reduce resource consumption, minimize waste generation, and mitigate harmful environmental impacts (Sala et al, 2017; Knickel et al, 2018; Prata et al, 2019; Glavič, 2021; Javaid et al, 2022; Awogbemi et al, 2022; Dada et al, 2024).

Moreover, entrepreneurial ventures can create jobs and stimulate economic growth while adopting sustainable practices, leading to a more balanced and resilient society (Alibašić, 2018; Bibri, 2021; Tok & Yesuf, 2022; Hariram et al, 2023; Oprisan et al, 2023).

Overall, entrepreneurship acts as a catalyst for sustainability by fostering a culture of innovation and driving positive change towards a more sustainable future (Zentner, Homestead, & Covit, 2018; Diale et al, 2021; Pīlēna, Mežinska, & Lapiņa, 2021; den Boer et al, 2021; Robertsons & Lapiņa, 2023; Adama & Okeke, 2024).

8.3 What are the key factors for sustainable success in entrepreneurship?

There are several key factors that contribute to entrepreneurship's long-term success. Firstly, having a clear vision and a strong passion for one's business idea is essential (Brink, 2015; Arshad, Farooq, & Afzal, 2018; Cardon & Murnieks, 2020; Lee & Herrmann, 2021; Pagano, Petrucci, & Bocconcelli, 2021; Murad, Li, Ashraf, & Arora, 2021).

This vision serves as a guiding force and keeps entrepreneurs motivated during the journey. Additionally, adaptability and the ability to embrace change are crucial in the dynamic and evolving entrepreneurial landscape (Uhl-Bien & Arena, 2018; Moşteanu, 2023; Crnogaj & Rus, 2023; Jannah, Susyanti, & Farida, 2024; Usman et al, 2024; Joel & Oguanobi, 2024).

Successful entrepreneurs are constantly learning, seeking feedback, and staying up-to-date with market trends (Sarder, 2016; Turban, Pollard, & Wood, 2018; Burns, 2020; Marr, 2022; Aaker & Moorman, 2023). Building a strong team is also imperative, as it allows entrepreneurs to delegate tasks, leverage different skills, and share the workload (Svalestuen et al, 2015; Meneghel, Salanova, & Martínez, 2016; Fussell & Goodyear, 2017; Grynchenko,

Ponomaryov, & Lobach, 2018; Dyer Jr & Dyer, 2019; Pollack & Matous, 2019; Nauman, Musawir, Munir, & Rasheed, 2022).

Finally, an unwavering commitment to ethical business practices and sustainability is vital for long-term success.

Businesses that prioritize social, environmental, and economic sustainability tend to build stronger relationships with customers, employees, and stakeholders, ultimately ensuring a more sustainable future (Madueno et al, 2016; Evangelista, Colicchia, & Creazza, 2017; Brulhart, Gherra, & Quelin, 2019; Ahmed et al, 2020; Fallah Shayan et al, 2022; Smith & Huang, 2023).

8.4 What are the challenges faced by entrepreneurs in achieving sustainable success?

Entrepreneurs face a multitude of challenges in achieving sustainable success.

Firstly, they must constantly adapt to a rapidly changing business landscape, keeping up with advancements in technology, consumer trends, and industry regulations (Bailo et al, 2018; Santeramo et al, 2018; Marr, 2020; Zhang & Watson IV, 2020; Hassoun et al, 2022; Thakur, 2022; Lescrauwaet, Wagner, Yoon, & Shukla, 2022; Hnatiuk, 2022; Shrivastava, 2023). This requires meticulous market research and continuous innovation to stay ahead of the competition. Additionally, entrepreneurs often struggle with limited resources, which can hinder their ability to scale their business and attract top talent (Hillary, 2017; Ployhart, Weekley, & Dalzell, 2018; Udegbumam et al, 2024; Abas, Pardiman, & Supriyanto, 2024).

They must also navigate financial hurdles, such as securing funding and managing cash flow, all while balancing short-term profitability with long-term growth (Samonas, 2015; Raykov, 2017; Siegel, 2021; Hofmann et al, 2021; Bhattacharya, 2021; Idris, 2024).

Furthermore, entrepreneurs must be adept at managing risks and overcoming failures, as setbacks are inevitable in any business venture (Sadgrove, 2016; Shepherd, Williams, Wolfe, & Patzelt, 2016; Hisrich & Ramadani, 2017; Cleden, 2017; Lee & Wang, 2017; Hofmann, Jacob, & Pizzingrilli, 2022; Merrow, 2024).

Maintaining sustainable success requires resilience, perseverance, and a strong ability to pivot when necessary.

Overall, entrepreneurship is a challenging journey that requires persistence, strategic thinking, and a willingness to take calculated risks (Gibbons, 2015; Hubbard, 2020; Burgelman, 2020; Ibarra, 2023; Naumai, 2023; Hudson, 2023; Clark, 2024).

8.5 How can entrepreneurs create a positive impact on the environment and society?

Entrepreneurs have the unique ability to create a positive impact on both the environment and society through their business ventures. They can implement sustainable practices, such as using renewable energy sources and reducing waste, to minimize their carbon footprint and protect the environment (Owusu & Asumadu-Sarkodie, 2016; Maktabifard, Zaborowska, & Makinia, 2018; Thiel, Woods, & Bilec, 2018; Kabeyi & Olanrewaju, 2022; Chen et al, 2022; Dogan, Hodžić, & Fatur Šikić, 2022; Shabir et al, 2023; Batra, 2023; Zhou et al, 2023).

Additionally, they can prioritize ethical sourcing and fair labor practices, ensuring the production of their products under humane conditions, and promoting social justice (Hampson & Reppy, 2018; Saeed & Khan, 2022; BUJOR, ENE, & Anamaria, 2023; Bag & Dhamija, 2023; Okpala & Korzeniewska, 2023).

Furthermore, entrepreneurs can actively engage in philanthropy and donate a portion of their profits to initiatives that benefit the community, such as education, healthcare, or environmental conservation (Deigh, Farquhar, Palazzo, & Siano, 2016; Leat, 2016; Roundy, Holzhauer, & Dai, 2017; Globus, 2018; Tiba, van Rijnsoever, & Hekkert, 2019; Vallaster, Kraus, Kailer, & Baldwin, 2019; Worth, 2020; Ko & Liu, 2021; Bray, 2022; Reiser & Dean, 2023; English, 2023).

By aligning their business goals with environmental and social well-being, entrepreneurs can become agents of change, driving the creation of a more sustainable and inclusive world.

References

- Aaker, D. A., & Moorman, C. (2023). *Strategic market management*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Abas, M. F., Pardiman, P., & Supriyanto, S. (2024). Unlocking Human Potential: A Literature Review on HR Challenges and Innovations in SME Entrepreneurship. *Jurnal Manajemen Bisnis*, 11(2), 785-799.
- Adama, H. E., & Okeke, C. D. (2024). Digital transformation as a catalyst for business model innovation: A critical review of impact and implementation strategies. *Magna Scientia Advanced Research and Reviews*, 10(02), 256-264.
- Afuah, A. (2020). *Innovation management-strategies, implementation, and profits*.
- Agrawal, R., Agrawal, S., Samadhiya, A., Kumar, A., Luthra, S., & Jain, V. (2024). Adoption of green finance and green innovation for achieving circularity: An exploratory review and future directions. *Geoscience frontiers*, 15(4), 101669.
- Ahmed, W., Ashraf, M. S., Khan, S. A., Kusi-Sarpong, S., Arhin, F. K., Kusi-Sarpong, H., & Najmi, A. (2020). Analyzing the impact of environmental collaboration among supply chain stakeholders on a firm's sustainable performance. *Operations Management Research*, 13, 4-21.
- Alibašić, H. (2018). *Sustainability and resilience planning for local governments*. USA: Springer International Publishing.
- Amornpinyo, N. (2018). The Characteristics of Entrepreneurs with Successful and Sustainable Small Businesses in Northeastern Thailand. *Pertanika Journal of Social Sciences & Humanities*, 26(1).
- Arshad, M., Farooq, O., & Afzal, S. (2018). The role of entrepreneurship education in developing a passion for business. *Global Business and Organizational Excellence*, 38(1), 15-21.
- Awogbemi, O., Kallon, D. V. V., & Bello, K. A. (2022). Resource recycling with the aim of achieving zero-waste manufacturing. *Sustainability*, 14(8), 4503.
- Bag, S., & Dhamija, P. (2023). Research progress on working conditions in supply chains: a comprehensive literature review and future research propositions. *The TQM Journal*, 35(8), 2282-2303.
- Bailo, C., Dziczek, K., Smith, B., Spulber, A., Chen, Y., & Schultz, M. (2018). The Great Divide: What Consumers Are Buying vs. The Investments Automakers & Suppliers Are Making in Future Technologies, Products & Business Models. *Center for Automotive Research*.
- Banks, M. A., Vera, D., Pathak, S., & Ballard, K. (2016). Stakeholder management as a source of competitive advantage. *Organizational dynamics*, 45(1), 18-27.

- Batra, G. (2023). Renewable energy economics: achieving harmony between environmental protection and economic goals. *Social Science Chronicle*, 2(2), 1-32.
- Bhattacharya, H. (2021). *Working capital management: Strategies and techniques*. PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd..
- Bibri, S. E. (2021). A novel model for data-driven smart sustainable cities of the future: the institutional transformations required for balancing and advancing the three goals of sustainability. *Energy Informatics*, 4(1), 4.
- Bocken, N. M. (2015). Sustainable venture capital-catalyst for sustainable start-up success?. *Journal of cleaner production*, 108, 647-658.
- Bocken, N. M. P., & van Bogaert, A. (2016). Sustainable business model innovation for positive societal and environmental impact. In *Sustainable development research at ICIS: Taking stock and looking ahead* (pp. 107-119). Datawyse/Universitaire Pers Maastricht.
- Bray, I. (2022). *Effective fundraising for nonprofits: Real-world strategies that work*. Nolo.
- Brink, T. (2015). Passion and compassion represent dualities for growth. *International Journal of Organizational Analysis*, 23(1), 41-60.
- Brulhart, F., Gherra, S., & Quelin, B. V. (2019). Do stakeholder orientation and environmental proactivity impact firm profitability?. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 158, 25-46.
- BUJOR, D., ENE, A. B., & Anamaria, J. (2023). Ethical Frontiers: Leadership Perspectives in the Contemporary Food Industry.
- Burgelman, R. A. (2020). *Strategy is destiny: How strategy-making shapes a company's future*. Free Press.
- Burns, R. (2020). *Adult Learner at Work: The challenges of lifelong education in the new millenium*. Routledge.
- Camilleri, M. A. (2017). Corporate sustainability and responsibility: creating value for business, society and the environment. *Asian Journal of Sustainability and Social Responsibility*, 2(1), 59-74.
- Cardon, M. S., & Murnieks, C. Y. (2020). *The profits and perils of passion in entrepreneurship: Stoking the fires and banking the coals*. Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Carmer, S. (2019). *Corporate Environmental Strategies for Balancing Profitability with Environmental Stewardship* (Doctoral dissertation, Walden University).
- Chen, L., Msigwa, G., Yang, M., Osman, A. I., Fawzy, S., Rooney, D. W., & Yap, P. S. (2022). Strategies to achieve a carbon neutral society: a review. *Environmental Chemistry Letters*, 20(4), 2277-2310.
- Clark, M. W. (2024). *Calculated Risk*. Plunkett Lake Press.
- Cleden, D. (2017). *Managing project uncertainty*. Routledge.
- Crnogaj, K., & Rus, M. (2023). From Start to Scale: Navigating Innovation, Entrepreneurial Ecosystem, and Strategic Evolution. *Administrative Sciences*, 13(12), 254.
- Dada, M. A., Obaigbena, A., Majemite, M. T., Oliha, J. S., & Biu, P. W. (2024). Innovative approaches to waste resource management: implications for environmental sustainability and policy. *Engineering Science & Technology Journal*, 5(1), 115-127.
- Deigh, L., Farquhar, J., Palazzo, M., & Siano, A. (2016). Corporate social responsibility: engaging the community. *Qualitative Market Research: An International Journal*, 19(2), 225-240.
- den Boer, A. C., Kok, K. P., Gill, M., Breda, J., Cahill, J., Callenius, C., ... & Broerse, J. E. (2021). Research and innovation as a catalyst for food system transformation. *Trends in food science & technology*, 107, 150-156.
- Diale, C. D., Kanakana-Katumba, M. G., & Maladzhi, R. W. (2021). Environmental entrepreneurship as an innovation catalyst for social change: A systematic review as a basis for future research. *Advances in Science, Technology and Engineering Systems*, 6(1), 393-400.
- Dogan, E., Hodžić, S., & Fatur Šikić, T. (2022). A way forward in reducing carbon emissions in environmentally friendly countries: the role of green growth and environmental taxes. *Economic research-Ekonomska istraživanja*, 35(1), 5879-5894.
- Dyer Jr, W. G., & Dyer, J. H. (2019). *Beyond team building: How to build high performing teams and the culture to support them*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Dyukova, V. V., Mongush, Y. D., & Haustovich, N. A. (2022, February). A study of innovative technologies in the fuel and energy sector. In *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science (Vol. 990, No. 1, p. 012029)*. IOP Publishing.
- English, W. (2023). Can Welfare Economics Justify Corporate Philanthropy? Proposing the Philanthropy Multiplier as a Metric for Evaluating Corporate Philanthropic Expenditures. *Business Ethics Quarterly*, 1-31.
- Epstein, M. J. (2018). *Making sustainability work: Best practices in managing and measuring corporate social, environmental and economic impacts*. Routledge.
- Etukudoh, E. A., Adefemi, A., Ilojiana, V. I., Umoh, A. A., Ibekwe, K. I., & Nwokediegwu, Z. Q. S. (2024). A Review of sustainable transportation solutions: Innovations, challenges, and future directions. *World Journal of Advanced Research and Reviews*, 21(1), 1440-1452.
- Evangelista, P., Colicchia, C., & Creazza, A. (2017). Is environmental sustainability a strategic priority for logistics service providers?. *Journal of environmental management*, 198, 353-362.
- Eyo-Udo, N. L., Odimarha, A. C., & Kolade, O. O. (2024). Ethical supply chain management: balancing profit, social responsibility, and environmental stewardship. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(4), 1069-1077.
- Fallah Shayan, N., Mohabbati-Kalejahi, N., Alavi, S., & Zahed, M. A. (2022). Sustainable development goals (SDGs) as a framework for corporate social responsibility (CSR). *Sustainability*, 14(3), 1222.
- Filser, M., Kraus, S., Roig-Tierno, N., Kailer, N., & Fischer, U. (2019). Entrepreneurship as catalyst for sustainable development: Opening the black box. *Sustainability*, 11(16), 4503.

- Finch, B. (2016). *How to write a business plan*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Fischer, D., Mauer, R., & Brettel, M. (2018). Regulatory focus theory and sustainable entrepreneurship. *International Journal of Entrepreneurial Behavior & Research*, 24(2), 408-428.
- Freudenreich, B., Lüdeke-Freund, F., & Schaltegger, S. (2020). A stakeholder theory perspective on business models: Value creation for sustainability. *Journal of business ethics*, 166(1), 3-18.
- Fussell, C., & Goodyear, C. W. (2017). *One mission: How leaders build a team of teams*. Penguin.
- Galpin, T., Whittington, J. L., & Bell, G. (2015). Is your sustainability strategy sustainable? Creating a culture of sustainability. *Corporate Governance*, 15(1), 1-17.
- Gibbons, P. (2015). *The science of successful organizational change: How leaders set strategy, change behavior, and create an agile culture*. FT Press.
- Glavič, P. (2021). Evolution and current challenges of sustainable consumption and production. *Sustainability*, 13(16), 9379.
- Globus, M. (2018). *In the business of doing good: Effective return on donation (ROD) mechanisms in philanthropy and impact investing* (Doctoral dissertation, Middlesex University).
- Grynchenko, M., Ponomaryov, O., & Lobach, O. (2018). Leadership as a factor for building a project team. *Сучасний стан наукових досліджень та технологій в промисловості*, 1(3), 13-21.
- Hampson, F. O., & Reppy, J. (Eds.). (2018). *Earthly goods: environmental change and social justice*. Cornell University Press.
- Hariram, N. P., Mekha, K. B., Suganthan, V., & Sudhakar, K. (2023). Sustainalism: An integrated socio-economic-environmental model to address sustainable development and sustainability. *Sustainability*, 15(13), 10682.
- Hasan, R. (2022). Stakeholder Value Index (SVI): A Holistic Approach to Purpose, People, Planet and Prosperity (4P's). *People, Planet and Prosperity (4P's)(February 15, 2022)*. George Mason University School of Business Research Paper Forthcoming.
- Hassoun, A., Cropotova, J., Trif, M., Rusu, A. V., Bobiş, O., Nayik, G. A., ... & Regenstein, J. M. (2022). Consumer acceptance of new food trends resulting from the fourth industrial revolution technologies: A narrative review of literature and future perspectives. *Frontiers in nutrition*, 9, 972154.
- Hernandez, M., & Gonzalez, I. (2024). Supply Chain Sustainability: Balancing Profitability with Environmental Responsibility. *Innovative Physical Sciences Journal*, 10(1), 1-8.
- Hillary, R. (Ed.). (2017). *Small and medium-sized enterprises and the environment: business imperatives*. Routledge.
- Hisrich, R. D., & Ramadani, V. (2017). *Effective entrepreneurial management*. Springer.
- Hnatiuk, S. (2022). *How The Internet Should Be Regulated to Keep Up with Virtual Demands*. Drexel University.
- Hofmann, E., Templar, S., Rogers, D., Choi, T. Y., Leuschner, R., & Korde, R. Y. (2021). Supply chain financing and pandemic: Managing cash flows to keep firms and their value networks healthy. *Rutgers Business Review*, 6(1), 1-23.
- Hofmann, K. H., Jacob, A., & Pizzingrilli, M. (2022). Overcoming growth challenges of sustainable ventures in the fashion industry: a multinational exploration. *Sustainability*, 14(16), 10275.
- Hubbard, D. W. (2020). *The failure of risk management: Why it's broken and how to fix it*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Hudson, C. (2023). *Money Making Mindset: Discover the Secrets to Business Mentality and Be Determined, Disciplined, and Daring*. Chad Hudson.
- Ibarra, H. (2023). *Working Identity, Updated Edition, With a New Preface: Unconventional Strategies for Reinventing Your Career*. Harvard Business Press.
- Idris, M. M. R. (2024). Strategic Financial Management in Entrepreneurial Ventures: A Comprehensive Qualitative Review of Financial Practices and Their Impact on Startup Growth and Stability. *Atestasi: Jurnal Ilmiah Akuntansi*, 7(2), 742-761.
- Ilic, S., Petrovic, T., & Djukic, G. (2022). Eco-innovation and sustainable development. *Problemy Ekorożwoju*, 17(2).
- Jannah, M., Susyanti, J., & Farida, E. (2024). Navigating the Entrepreneurial Landscape: A Qualitative Exploration of SME Success Factors. *Jurnal Manajemen Bisnis*, 11(2), 746-769.
- Javaid, M., Haleem, A., Singh, R. P., Suman, R., & Gonzalez, E. S. (2022). Understanding the adoption of Industry 4.0 technologies in improving environmental sustainability. *Sustainable Operations and Computers*, 3, 203-217.
- Joel, O. T., & Oguanobi, V. U. (2024). Entrepreneurial leadership in startups and SMEs: Critical lessons from building and sustaining growth. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(5), 1441-1456.
- Kabeyi, M. J. B., & Olanrewaju, O. A. (2022). Sustainable energy transition for renewable and low carbon grid electricity generation and supply. *Frontiers in Energy research*, 9, 743114.
- Khan, F. A. (2024). Sustainable Business Management: Balancing Profit and Purpose. *Journal of Management Science Research Review*, 2(1), 24-32.
- Knickel, K., Redman, M., Darnhofer, I., Ashkenazy, A., Chebach, T. C., Šūmane, S., ... & Rogge, E. (2018). Between aspirations and reality: Making farming, food systems and rural areas more resilient, sustainable and equitable. *Journal of rural studies*, 59, 197-210.
- Ko, W. W., & Liu, G. (2021). The transformation from traditional nonprofit organizations to social enterprises: An institutional entrepreneurship perspective. *Journal of business ethics*, 171(1), 15-32.
- Konys, A. (2019). Towards sustainable entrepreneurship holistic construct. *Sustainability*, 11(23), 6749.
- Lawal, F. A., Worlu, R. E., & Ayode, O. E. (2016). Critical success factors for sustainable entrepreneurship in SMEs: Nigerian perspective. *Mediterranean Journal of Social Sciences*.

- Leat, D. (2016). *Philanthropic foundations, public good and public policy*. Springer.
- Lee, J., & Wang, J. (2017). Developing entrepreneurial resilience: Implications for human resource development. *European Journal of Training and Development*, 41(6), 519-539.
- Lee, Y., & Herrmann, P. (2021). Entrepreneurial passion: A systematic review and research opportunities. *Journal of Small Business Strategy*, 31(3), 122-147.
- Lescauwaet, L., Wagner, H., Yoon, C., & Shukla, S. (2022). Adaptive legal frameworks and economic dynamics in emerging technologies: Navigating the intersection for responsible innovation. *Law and Economics*, 16(3), 202-220.
- Madueno, J. H., Jorge, M. L., Conesa, I. M., & Martínez-Martínez, D. (2016). Relationship between corporate social responsibility and competitive performance in Spanish SMEs: Empirical evidence from a stakeholders' perspective. *BRQ Business Research Quarterly*, 19(1), 55-72.
- Maktabifard, M., Zaborowska, E., & Makinia, J. (2018). Achieving energy neutrality in wastewater treatment plants through energy savings and enhancing renewable energy production. *Reviews in Environmental Science and Bio/Technology*, 17, 655-689.
- Malik, M. (2015). Value-enhancing capabilities of CSR: A brief review of contemporary literature. *Journal of business ethics*, 127, 419-438.
- Marr, B. (2020). *Tech Trends in Practice: The 25 technologies that are driving the 4th Industrial Revolution*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Marr, B. (2022). Future skills: *The 20 skills and competencies everyone needs to succeed in a digital world*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Meneghel, I., Salanova, M., & Martínez, I. M. (2016). Feeling good makes us stronger: How team resilience mediates the effect of positive emotions on team performance. *Journal of Happiness Studies*, 17, 239-255.
- Morrow, E. W. (2024). *Industrial megaprojects: concepts, strategies, and practices for success*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Moşteanu, N. R. (2023). *Thriving in the entrepreneurial landscape of sustainability and intelligent automation era*. Green and Low-Carbon Economy.
- Murad, M., Li, C., Ashraf, S. F., & Arora, S. (2021). The influence of entrepreneurial passion in the relationship between creativity and entrepreneurial intention. *International Journal of Global Business and Competitiveness*, 16(1), 51-60.
- Naumai, A. (2023). *An Entrepreneurial Journey*. Thesis.
- Nauman, S., Musawir, A. U., Munir, H., & Rasheed, I. (2022). Enhancing the impact of transformational leadership and team-building on project success: The moderating role of empowerment climate. *International Journal of Managing Projects in Business*, 15(2), 423-447.
- Ngwira, K. P. (2016). *The Road to Entrepreneurship: A Sure Way to Become Wealth at Individual, Business and State Levels*. AuthorHouse.
- Okpala, C. O. R., & Korzeniowska, M. (2023). Understanding the relevance of quality management in agro-food product industry: From ethical considerations to assuring food hygiene quality safety standards and its associated processes. *Food Reviews International*, 39(4), 1879-1952.
- Oprisan, O., Pirciog, S., Ionascu, A. E., Lincaru, C., & Grigorescu, A. (2023). Economic Resilience and Sustainable Finance Path to Development and Convergence in Romanian Counties. *Sustainability*, 15(19), 14221.
- Owusu, P. A., & Asumadu-Sarkodie, S. (2016). A review of renewable energy sources, sustainability issues and climate change mitigation. *Cogent Engineering*, 3(1), 1167990.
- Pagano, A., Petrucci, F., & Bocconcelli, R. (2021). Passion-driven entrepreneurship in small and medium-sized towns: empirical evidence from Italy. *Journal of Business & Industrial Marketing*, 36(13), 210-219.
- Pansera, M., & Sarkar, S. (2016). Crafting sustainable development solutions: Frugal innovations of grassroots entrepreneurs. *Sustainability*, 8(1), 51.
- Pīlēna, A., Mežinska, I., & Lapiņa, I. (2021). Standardization as a catalyst for open and responsible innovation. *Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity*, 7(3), 187.
- Ployhart, R. E., Weekley, J. A., & Dalzell, J. (2018). *Talent without borders: Global talent acquisition for competitive advantage*. Oxford University Press.
- Pollack, J., & Matous, P. (2019). Testing the impact of targeted team building on project team communication using social network analysis. *International Journal of Project Management*, 37(3), 473-484.
- Prata, J. C., Silva, A. L. P., Da Costa, J. P., Mouneyrac, C., Walker, T. R., Duarte, A. C., & Rocha-Santos, T. (2019). Solutions and integrated strategies for the control and mitigation of plastic and microplastic pollution. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 16(13), 2411.
- Qamar, M. Z., Ali, W., Qamar, M. O., & Noor, M. (2021). Green technology and its implications worldwide. *The Inquisitive Meridian*, 3, 1-11.
- Rajca, P. (2018). Innovative technologies in the development of alternative RDF fuel. *Inżynieria i Ochrona Środowiska*, 21(3), 251-260.
- Raykov, E. (2017). The liquidity-profitability trade-off in Bulgaria in terms of the changed financial management functions during crisis. *Management: journal of contemporary management issues*, 22(1), 135-156.
- Reiser, D. B., & Dean, S. A. (2023). *For-profit Philanthropy: Elite Power and the Threat of Limited Liability Companies, Donor-advised Funds, and Strategic Corporate Giving*. Oxford University Press.
- Robertson, G., & Lapiņa, I. (2023). Digital transformation as a catalyst for sustainability and open innovation. *Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity*, 9(1), 100017.
- Roundy, P., Holzhauser, H., & Dai, Y. (2017). Finance or philanthropy? Exploring the motivations and criteria of impact investors. *Social Responsibility Journal*, 13(3), 491-512.
- Sadgrove, K. (2016). *The complete guide to business risk management*. Routledge.
- Saeed, F., & Khan, A. (2022). Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainable Fashion: An Integrated Approach towards Ethical Business Models. *Journal of Human Behavior and Social Science*, 6(7), 73-85.

- Sala, S., McLaren, S. J., Notarnicola, B., Saouter, E., & Sonesson, U. (2017). In quest of reducing the environmental impacts of food production and consumption. *Journal of cleaner production*, 140, 387-398.
- Samonas, M. (2015). *Financial forecasting, analysis, and modelling: a framework for long-term forecasting*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Santeramo, F. G., Carlucci, D., De Devitiis, B., Seccia, A., Stasi, A., Viscecchia, R., & Nardone, G. (2018). Emerging trends in European food, diets and food industry. *Food Research International*, 104, 39-47.
- Sarder, R. (2016). *Building an innovative learning organization: A framework to build a smarter workforce, adapt to change, and drive growth*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Shabir, I., Dash, K. K., Dar, A. H., Pandey, V. K., Fayaz, U., Srivastava, S., & Nisha, R. (2023). Carbon footprints evaluation for sustainable food processing system development: A comprehensive review. *Future Foods*, 7, 100215.
- Shepherd, D. A., Williams, T., Wolfe, M., & Patzelt, H. (2016). *Learning from entrepreneurial failure*. Cambridge University Press.
- Shrivastava, S. (2023). Recent trends in supply chain management of business-to-business firms: a review and future research directions. *Journal of Business & Industrial Marketing*, 38(12), 2673-2693.
- Siegel, J. J. (2021). *Stocks for the long run: The definitive guide to financial market returns & long-term investment strategies*. McGraw-Hill Education.
- Smith, K. T., & Huang, Y. S. (2023). A shift in corporate prioritization of CSR issues. *Corporate Communications: An International Journal*, 28(1), 68-85.
- Su, S., Qamruzzaman, M., & Karim, S. (2023). Charting a sustainable future: the impact of economic policy, environmental taxation, innovation, and natural resources on clean energy consumption. *Sustainability*, 15(18), 13585.
- Svalestuen, F., Frøystad, K., Drevland, F., Ahmad, S., Lohne, J., & Lædre, O. (2015). Key elements to an effective building design team. *Procedia Computer Science*, 64, 838-843.
- Thakur, A. (2022). A comprehensive study of the trends and analysis of distributed ledger technology and blockchain technology in the healthcare industry. *Frontiers in Blockchain*, 5, 844834.
- Thiel, C. L., Woods, N. C., & Bilec, M. M. (2018). Strategies to reduce greenhouse gas emissions from laparoscopic surgery. *American journal of public health*, 108(S2), S158-S164.
- Tiba, S., van Rijnsoever, F. J., & Hekkert, M. P. (2019). Firms with benefits: A systematic review of responsible entrepreneurship and corporate social responsibility literature. *Corporate social responsibility and environmental management*, 26(2), 265-284.
- Tiba, S., van Rijnsoever, F. J., & Hekkert, M. P. (2020). The lighthouse effect: How successful entrepreneurs influence the sustainability-orientation of entrepreneurial ecosystems. *Journal of cleaner production*, 264, 121616.
- Tok, E., & Yesuf, A. J. (2022). Embedding value-based principles in the culture of Islamic banks to enhance their sustainability, resilience, and social impact. *Sustainability*, 14(2), 916.
- Turban, E., Pollard, C., & Wood, G. (2018). *Information technology for management: On-demand strategies for performance, growth and sustainability*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Udegbum, I. P., Udeoba, C. E., Ndu-Anunobi, G. U., & Abasili, K. N. (2024). Talent Acquisition for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises (SMEs) in Nigeria: Analysis of Challenges and Potential Solutions. *International Journal of Social Science and Management Studies*, 3(1).
- Uhl-Bien, M., & Arena, M. (2018). Leadership for organizational adaptability: A theoretical synthesis and integrative framework. *The leadership quarterly*, 29(1), 89-104.
- Usman, F. O., Kess-Momoh, A. J., Ibeh, C. V., Elufioye, A. E., Ilojiyanya, V. I., & Oyeyemi, O. P. (2024). Entrepreneurial innovations and trends: A global review: Examining emerging trends, challenges, and opportunities in the field of entrepreneurship, with a focus on how technology and globalization are shaping new business ventures. *International Journal of Science and Research Archive*, 11(1), 552-569.
- Vallaster, C., Kraus, S., Kailer, N., & Baldwin, B. (2019). Responsible entrepreneurship: Outlining the contingencies. *International Journal of Entrepreneurial Behavior & Research*, 25(3), 538-553.
- Veleva, V. (2021). The role of entrepreneurs in advancing sustainable lifestyles: Challenges, impacts, and future opportunities. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 283, 124658.
- Volkman, C., Fichter, K., Klofsten, M., & Audretsch, D. B. (2021). Sustainable entrepreneurial ecosystems: An emerging field of research. *Small Business Economics*, 56(3), 1047-1055.
- Worth, M. J. (2020). *Nonprofit management: Principles and practice*. CQ Press.
- Yazdani, N., & Murad, H. S. (2015). Toward an ethical theory of organizing. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 127(2), 399-417.
- Zentner, A., Homestead, S., & Covit, R. (2018). Fostering a culture of innovation: A framework for understanding organizational capacity for innovation. *Available at SSRN* 3189657.
- Zhang, J. Z., & Watson IV, G. F. (2020). Marketing ecosystem: An outside-in view for sustainable advantage. *Industrial Marketing Management*, 88, 287-304.
- Zhou, Q., Wu, J., Imran, M., Nassani, A. A., Binsaeed, R. H., & Zaman, K. (2023). Examining the trade-offs in clean energy provision: Focusing on the relationship between technology transfer, renewable energy, industrial growth, and carbon footprint reduction. *Heliyon*, 9(10).

References

- Aaker, D. A., & Moorman, C. (2023). *Strategic market management*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Abas, M. F., Pardiman, P., & Supriyanto, S. (2024). Unlocking Human Potential: A Literature Review on HR Challenges and Innovations in SME Entrepreneurship. *Jurnal Manajemen Bisnis*, 11(2), 785-799.
- Abbate, J. (2000). *Inventing the internet*. MIT press.
- Abdel-Rahman, M. (2023). Advanced cybersecurity measures in IT service operations and their crucial role in safeguarding enterprise data in a connected world. *Eigenpub Review of Science and Technology*, 7(1), 138-158.
- Abdul-Azeez, O., Ihechere, A. O., & Idemudia, C. (2024). Enhancing business performance: The role of data-driven analytics in strategic decision-making. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(7), 2066-2081.
- Abebe, E., Behl, D., Govindarajan, C., Hu, Y., Karunamoorthy, D., Novotny, P., ... & Vecchiola, C. (2019, December). Enabling enterprise blockchain interoperability with trusted data transfer (industry track). In *Proceedings of the 20th international middleware conference industrial track* (pp. 29-35).
- Adama, H. E., & Okeke, C. D. (2024). Digital transformation as a catalyst for business model innovation: A critical review of impact and implementation strategies. *Magna Scientia Advanced Research and Reviews*, 10(02), 256-264.
- Adeleye, R. A., Awonuga, K. F., Asuzu, O. F., Ndubuisi, N. L., & Tubokirifuruar, T. S. (2024). Digital marketing analytics: A review of strategies in the age of big data and AI. *World Journal of Advanced Research and Reviews*, 21(2), 073-084.
- Adewusi, A. O., Okoli, U. I., Adaga, E., Olorunsogo, T., Asuzu, O. F., & Daraojimba, D. O. (2024). Business intelligence in the era of big data: a review of analytical tools and competitive advantage. *Computer Science & IT Research Journal*, 5(2), 415-431.
- Afuah, A. (2020). *Innovation management-strategies, implementation, and profits*.
- Agarwal, G. K., Magnusson, M., & Johanson, A. (2021). Edge AI driven technology advancements paving way towards new capabilities. *International Journal of Innovation and Technology Management*, 18(01), 2040005.
- Agenda, I. (2016, May). Shaping the future of construction a breakthrough in mindset and technology. In *World Economic Forum* (pp. 11-16).
- Agrawal, R., Agrawal, S., Samadhiya, A., Kumar, A., Luthra, S., & Jain, V. (2024). Adoption of green finance and green innovation for achieving circularity: An exploratory review and future directions. *Geoscience frontiers*, 15(4), 101669.
- Ahmad, N. S., & Rosli, R. (2023). The Role of Social Media Content Marketing (SMCM) as a Digital Marketing Strategy towards the Internal Factors of Consumer Behavior among the Millennials. *Advancement in Management and Technology (AMT)*, 4(1), 35-41.
- Ahmed, W., Ashraf, M. S., Khan, S. A., Kusi-Sarpong, S., Arhin, F. K., Kusi-Sarpong, H., & Najmi, A. (2020). Analyzing the impact of environmental collaboration among supply chain stakeholders on a firm's sustainable performance. *Operations Management Research*, 13, 4-21.
- Aithal, P. S. (2023). How to Create Business Value Through Technological Innovations Using ICCT Underlying Technologies. *International Journal of Applied Engineering and Management Letters (IJAEML)*, 7(2), 232-292.
- Ajayi, F. A., & Udeh, C. A. (2024). Agile work cultures in IT: A Conceptual analysis of hr's role in fostering innovation supply chain. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(4), 1138-1156.
- Ajiga, D. I., Ndubuisi, N. L., Asuzu, O. F., Owolabi, O. R., Tubokirifuruar, T. S., & Adeleye, R. A. (2024). AI-driven predictive analytics in retail: a review of emerging trends and customer engagement strategies. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(2), 307-321.
- Akbar, M. A. (2024). Customer-Centric Strategies: Navigating the Dynamics of Marketing Management for Competitive Advantage. *Advances in Business & Industrial Marketing Research*, 2(2), 96-109.
- Akinola, S., & Telukdarie, A. (2024). Business Model Transformation 4.0: Unleashing Growth and Innovation through Digitalization. *TWIST*, 19(1), 481-496.
- Aklima, Z. (2023, July). Leveraging the Power of Digital Marketing: Strategies, Impact, and Future Trends. In *Publisher. agency: Proceedings of the 3rd International Scientific Conference «Foundations and Trends in Research»(July 13-14, 2023). Copenhagen, Denmark, 2023*. 137p (p. 42). Danish School of Media and Journalism.
- Akter, S., Bandara, R., Hani, U., Wamba, S. F., Foropon, C., & Papadopoulos, T. (2019). Analytics-based decision-making for service systems: A qualitative study and agenda for future research. *International Journal of Information Management*, 48, 85-95.
- Al Jabri, M. A., Shaloh, S., Shakhoo, N., Haddoud, M. Y., & Obeidat, B. Y. (2024). The impact of dynamic capabilities on enterprise agility: The intervening roles of digital transformation and IT alignment. *Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity*, 10(2), 100266.
- Alam, T. (2021). Cloud-based IoT applications and their roles in smart cities. *Smart Cities*, 4(3), 1196-1219.
- Aldoseri, A., Al-Khalifa, K. N., & Hamouda, A. M. (2024). AI-Powered Innovation in Digital Transformation: Key Pillars and Industry Impact. *Sustainability*, 16(5), 1790.
- Alexander, A., Martin, D. P., Manolchev, C., & Miller, K. (2020). University-industry collaboration: using meta-rules to overcome barriers to knowledge transfer. *The Journal of Technology Transfer*, 45(2), 371-392.
- AL-Hawamleh, A. (2024). Cyber resilience framework: Strengthening defenses and enhancing continuity in business security. *International Journal of Computing and Digital Systems*, 15(1), 1315-1331.
- Ali, F. (2024). Unlocking the Potential of Customer 360 with Big Data and AI: A Strategic Framework for Customer Intelligence and Predictive Analytics in Industry 4.0. *Journal of AI-Assisted Scientific Discovery*, 4(1), 18-35.
- Ali, M. (2023). Strategic Leadership in the Digital Age: Navigating Uncertainty. *Journal of Management & Social Science*, 1(1), 1-8.

- Alibašić, H. (2018). *Sustainability and resilience planning for local governments*. USA: Springer International Publishing.
- ALLAHHAM, M. I., Sharabati, A. A. A., & Alqurashi, D. R. (2024). Enhancing Brand Visibility in Startup Enterprises: A *Strategic Approach to E-marketing Capabilities*.
- Allioui, H., & Mourdi, Y. (2023). Exploring the full potentials of IoT for better financial growth and stability: A comprehensive survey. *Sensors*, 23(19), 8015.
- Almazmomi, N., Ilmudeen, A., & Qaffas, A. A. (2022). The impact of business analytics capability on data-driven culture and exploration: achieving a competitive advantage. *Benchmarking: An International Journal*, 29(4), 1264-1283.
- Almestarihi, R., Ahmad, A. Y. A. B., Frangieh, R., Abu-ALSondos, I., Nser, K., & Ziani, A. (2024). Measuring the ROI of paid advertising campaigns in digital marketing and its effect on business profitability. *Uncertain Supply Chain Management*, 12(2), 1275-1284.
- Alstete, J. W. (2008). Aspects of entrepreneurial success. *Journal of small business and enterprise development*, 15(3), 584-594.
- AlTaweel, I. R., & Al-Hawary, S. I. (2021). The mediating role of innovation capability on the relationship between strategic agility and organizational performance. *Sustainability*, 13(14), 7564.
- Alzaanin, R. (2020). A Conceptual Review of Digital Content Marketing Strategy as an Effective Practice to Grow Small Business. *International Journal of Economics, Business, and Entrepreneurship*, 3(2), 132-137.
- Amajuoyi, C. P., Nwobodo, L. K., & Adegbola, M. D. (2024). Transforming business scalability and operational flexibility with advanced cloud computing technologies. *Computer Science & IT Research Journal*, 5(6), 1469-1487.
- Aminul, M. (2024). Impact of Big Data Analytics on Digital Marketing: Academic Review. *J. Electrical Systems*, 20(5s), 786-820.
- Ammons, D. N., & Roenigk, D. J. (2021). *Tools for decision making: A practical guide for local government*. Routledge.
- Amoako, G., Omari, P., Kumi, D. K., Agbemabiase, G. C., & Asamoah, G. (2021). Conceptual framework—artificial intelligence and better entrepreneurial decision-making: the influence of customer preference, industry benchmark, and employee involvement in an emerging market. *Journal of Risk and Financial Management*, 14(12), 604.
- Amornpinyo, N. (2018). The Characteristics of Entrepreneurs with Successful and Sustainable Small Businesses in Northeastern Thailand. *Pertanika Journal of Social Sciences & Humanities*, 26(1).
- Ampountoulas, A., Shaw, G., & James, S. (2019). The role of social media as a distribution channel for promoting pricing strategies. *Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Insights*, 2(1), 75-91.
- Amuah, J. (2023). Overcoming Corporate Disaster by Leveraging the Proactive Power of Enterprise Risk Management. Available at SSRN 4624088.
- Andrade, C. R. D. O., Gonçalo, C. R., & Santos, A. M. (2022). Digital transformation with agility: The emerging dynamic capability of complementary services. *RAM. Revista de Administração Mackenzie*, 23(06), eRAMD220063.
- Andreassen, T. W., Lervik-Olsen, L., Snyder, H., Van Riel, A. C., Sweeney, J. C., & Van Vaerenbergh, Y. (2018). Business model innovation and value-creation: the triadic way. *Journal of service management*, 29(5), 883-906.
- Ankli, R. E., & Palliam, R. (2012). Enabling a motivated workforce: exploring the sources of motivation. *Development and Learning in Organizations: An International Journal*, 26(2), 7-10.
- Anshari, M., Almunawar, M. N., Lim, S. A., & Al-Mudimigh, A. (2019). Customer relationship management and big data enabled: Personalization & customization of services. *Applied Computing and Informatics*, 15(2), 94-101.
- Ansong, E., & Boateng, R. (2019). Surviving in the digital era-business models of digital enterprises in a developing economy. *Digital Policy, Regulation and Governance*, 21(2), 164-178.
- Arshad, M., Farooq, O., & Afzal, S. (2018). The role of entrepreneurship education in developing a passion for business. *Global Business and Organizational Excellence*, 38(1), 15-21.
- Arshi, T. A., Rao, V., Islam, S., & Morande, S. (2021). SECURE—a new business model framework for measuring start-up performance. *Journal of Entrepreneurship in Emerging Economies*, 13(3), 459-485.
- Asaad, R. R., & Saeed, V. A. (2022). A Cyber Security Threats, Vulnerability, Challenges and Proposed Solution. *Applied computing Journal*, 227-244.
- Aslam, M. (2023). Bridging the Future: Automation and Bots in Enterprise Resource Planning for Streamlined Operations. *Social Sciences Spectrum*, 2(1), 120-129.
- Attaran, M. (2017). Cloud computing technology: leveraging the power of the internet to improve business performance. *Journal of International Technology and Information Management*, 26(1), 112-137.
- Aulkemeier, F., Iacob, M. E., & van Hillegersberg, J. (2019). Platform-based collaboration in digital ecosystems. *Electronic Markets*, 29(4), 597-608.
- Awogbemi, O., Kallon, D. V. V., & Bello, K. A. (2022). Resource recycling with the aim of achieving zero-waste manufacturing. *Sustainability*, 14(8), 4503.
- Baden-Fuller, C., Haefliger, S., & Teece, D. (2020). Generating and Leveraging Customer Data Assets: Solutions Business Models. In *Academy of Management Proceedings (Vol. 1). Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510: Academy of Management*.
- Bae, I. H., & Zamrudi, M. F. Y. (2018). CHALLENGE OF SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING & EFFECTIVE STRATEGIES TO ENGAGE MORE CUSTOMERS: SELECTED RETAILER CASE STUDY. *International Journal of Business & Society*, 19(3).
- Bag, S., & Dhamija, P. (2023). Research progress on working conditions in supply chains: a comprehensive literature review and future research propositions. *The TQM Journal*, 35(8), 2282-2303.
- Bag, S., Srivastava, G., Bashir, M. M. A., Kumari, S., Giannakis, M., & Chowdhury, A. H. (2022). Journey of customers in this digital era: Understanding the role of artificial intelligence technologies in user engagement and conversion. *Benchmarking: An International Journal*, 29(7), 2074-2098.
- Bagale, G. S., Vandadi, V. R., Singh, D., Sharma, D. K., Garlapati, D. V. K., Bommisetti, R. K., ... & Sengan, S. (2021). Small and medium-sized enterprises' contribution in digital technology. *Annals of Operations Research*, 1-24.
- Bailo, C., Dziczek, K., Smith, B., Spulber, A., Chen, Y., & Schultz, M. (2018). The Great Divide: What Consumers Are Buying vs. The Investments Automakers & Suppliers Are Making in Future Technologies, Products & Business Models. *Center for Automotive Research*.

- Baiyere, A., Tapanainen, T., & Salmela, H. (2018). *Agility of business processes-lessons from a digital transformation context*.
- Bala, M., & Verma, D. (2018). A critical review of digital marketing. M. Bala, D. Verma (2018). A Critical Review of Digital Marketing. *International Journal of Management, IT & Engineering*, 8(10), 321-339.
- Bala, M., & Verma, D. (2018). A critical review of digital marketing. M. Bala, D. Verma (2018). A Critical Review of Digital Marketing. *International Journal of Management, IT & Engineering*, 8(10), 321-339.
- Bamgbose, A. A. (2024). INFORMATION LITERACY AND LEARNING IN THE EMERGING DIGITAL LANDSCAPE: A THEORETICAL REVIEW.
- Banala, S. (2024). The Future of IT Operations: Harnessing Cloud Automation for Enhanced Efficiency and The Role of Generative AI Operational Excellence. *International Journal of Machine Learning and Artificial Intelligence*, 5(5), 1-15.
- Banalieva, E. R., & Dhanaraj, C. (2019). Internalization theory for the digital economy. *Journal of International Business Studies*, 50, 1372-1387.
- Bandari, V. (2023). Enterprise data security measures: a comparative review of effectiveness and risks across different industries and organization types. *International Journal of Business Intelligence and Big Data Analytics*, 6(1), 1-11.
- Banks, M. A., Vera, D., Pathak, S., & Ballard, K. (2016). Stakeholder management as a source of competitive advantage. *Organizational dynamics*, 45(1), 18-27.
- Barbashin, I. (2023). *Customer Value Proposition for quality control system software for laboratory*. Thesis.
- Barroso, L. A., Hölzle, U., & Ranganathan, P. (2019). *The datacenter as a computer: Designing warehouse-scale machines* (p. 189). Springer Nature.
- Bashir, M., & Farooq, R. (2019). The synergetic effect of knowledge management and business model innovation on firm competence: A systematic review. *International Journal of Innovation Science*, 11(3), 362-387.
- Basir, F. (2023). THE IMPACT OF DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION ON ORGANIZATIONAL AGILITY AND COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE. *Pakistan Journal of Management & Social Science VO*, 1(01).
- Basmadjian, R. (2019). Flexibility-based energy and demand management in data centers: a case study for cloud computing. *Energies*, 12(17), 3301.
- Batocchio, A., Ghezzi, A., & Rangone, A. (2016). A method for evaluating business models implementation process. *Business Process Management Journal*, 22(4), 712-735.
- Batra, G. (2023). Renewable energy economics: achieving harmony between environmental protection and economic goals. *Social Science Chronicle*, 2(2), 1-32.
- Battisti, S., Agarwal, N., & Brem, A. (2022). Creating new tech entrepreneurs with digital platforms: Meta-organizations for shared value in data-driven retail ecosystems. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 175, 121392.
- Baumöl, U., Hollebeek, L., & Jung, R. (2016). Dynamics of customer interaction on social media platforms. *Electronic Markets*, 26, 199-202.
- Becker, L. (2020). *Toward a Customercentric Perspective of Customer Experience*. Turku School of Economics: Turku, Finland.
- Bellaaj, M. (2023). Why and how do individual entrepreneurs use digital channels in an emerging market? Determinants of use and channel coordination. *International Journal of Emerging Markets*, 18(9), 2735-2764.
- Benabdellah, A. C., Zekhnini, K., Bag, S., Gupta, S., & Oberoi, S. S. (2023). Smart Product Design Ontology Development for Managing Digital Agility. *Journal of Global Information Management (JGIM)*, 31(8), 1-34.
- Benfica, R., Chambers, J., Koo, J., Nin-Pratt, A., Falck-Zepeda, J., Stads, G. J., & Arndt, C. (2023). Food system innovations and digital technologies to Foster productivity growth and rural transformation. *Science and innovations for food systems transformation*, 421.
- Berman, S. J. (2012). Digital transformation: opportunities to create new business models. *Strategy & leadership*, 40(2), 16-24.
- Bharadiya, J. P. (2023a). A comparative study of business intelligence and artificial intelligence with big data analytics. *American Journal of Artificial Intelligence*, 7(1), 24.
- Bharadiya, J. P. (2023b). The role of machine learning in transforming business intelligence. *International Journal of Computing and Artificial Intelligence*, 4(1), 16-24.
- Bharany, S., Sharma, S., Khalaf, O. I., Abdulsahib, G. M., Al Humaimedy, A. S., Aldhyani, T. H., ... & Alkahtani, H. (2022). A systematic survey on energy-efficient techniques in sustainable cloud computing. *Sustainability*, 14(10), 6256.
- Bhargava, N. R., Mittal, S., & Kushwaha, V. S. (2017). Impact of Financial Literacy on Personal Financial Management Based on Occupation. *Journal of Advance Management Research*, 5(04), 134-147.
- Bhattacharya, A., Lang, N., & Hemerling, J. (2020). *Beyond great: Nine strategies for thriving in an era of social tension, economic nationalism, and technological revolution*. Hachette UK.
- Bhattacharya, H. (2021). *Working capital management: Strategies and techniques*. PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd..
- Bhimani, A. (2022). *Financial Management for Technology Start-Ups: How to Power Growth, Track Performance and Drive Innovation*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Bibri, S. E. (2021). A novel model for data-driven smart sustainable cities of the future: the institutional transformations required for balancing and advancing the three goals of sustainability. *Energy Informatics*, 4(1), 4.
- Bielenberg, A., Kerlin, M., Oppenheim, J., & Roberts, M. (2016). Financing change: How to mobilize private-sector financing for sustainable infrastructure. *McKinsey Center for Business and Environment*, 24-25.
- Bilgin, Y. (2018). The effect of social media marketing activities on brand awareness, brand image and brand loyalty. *Business & management studies: an international journal*, 6(1), 128-148.
- Biloshapka, V., & Osiyevskyy, O. (2018). Three value-focused strategic questions for continuously updating your business model. *Strategy & Leadership*, 46(3), 45-51.
- Bitzer, M., Jöhnk, J., Urbach, N., & Hinsens, S. (2021). Everything is IT, but IT is not everything: *What incumbents do to manage digital transformation towards continuous change*. ICIS 2021 Proceedings, 1-17.

- Bizri, R. M., Kojok, A., Dani, A., Mokahal, M., & Bakri, M. (2012). *Barriers to entrepreneurial endeavors in a developing economy*. Hariri Canadian University, Lebanon. 2(6) 79-100.
- Björling, J., Lindahl, E., & Persson, J. (2022). The micro consulting business in Sweden: A multiple-case study of content marketing methods used to attract potential customers.
- Blanchard, P. N., & Thacker, J. W. (2023). *Effective training: Systems, strategies, and practices*. SAGE Publications.
- Bock, M., & Wiener, M. (2017, December). Towards a Taxonomy of Digital Business Models-Conceptual Dimensions and Empirical Illustrations. *In ICIS*.
- Bocken, N. M. (2015). Sustainable venture capital-catalyst for sustainable start-up success?. *Journal of cleaner production*, 108, 647-658.
- Bocken, N. M. P., & van Bogaert, A. (2016). Sustainable business model innovation for positive societal and environmental impact. *In Sustainable development research at ICIS: Taking stock and looking ahead* (pp. 107-119). Datawyse/Universitaire Pers Maastricht.
- Bocken, N. M., Short, S. W., Rana, P., & Evans, S. (2014). A literature and practice review to develop sustainable business model archetypes. *Journal of cleaner production*, 65, 42-56.
- Bocken, N., Short, S., Rana, P., & Evans, S. (2013). A value mapping tool for sustainable business modelling. *Corporate governance*, 13(5), 482-497.
- Bohnsack, R., Kurtz, H., & Hanelt, A. (2021). Re-examining path dependence in the digital age: The evolution of connected car business models. *Research Policy*, 50(9), 104328.
- Bolton, R. N., McColl-Kennedy, J. R., Cheung, L., Gallan, A., Orsingher, C., Witell, L., & Zaki, M. (2018). Customer experience challenges: bringing together digital, physical and social realms. *Journal of service management*, 29(5), 776-808.
- Booth, A., Mohr, N., & Peters, P. (2016). The digital utility: New opportunities and challenges. *McKinsey.com*, May.
- Botelho, T. L., Fehder, D., & Hochberg, Y. (2021). *Innovation-driven entrepreneurship (No. w28990)*. National Bureau of Economic Research.
- Boufim, M., & Barka, H. (2021). Digital marketing: Five stages maturity model for digital marketing strategy implementation. *IJBTSR International Journal of Business and Technology Studies and Research*, 3(3), 15-pages.
- Bray, I. (2022). *Effective fundraising for nonprofits: Real-world strategies that work*. Nolo.
- Brenner, B. (2018). Transformative sustainable business models in the light of the digital imperative—A global business economics perspective. *Sustainability*, 10(12), 4428.
- Brink, T. (2015). Passion and compassion represent dualities for growth. *International Journal of Organizational Analysis*, 23(1), 41-60.
- Brogan, C., & Smith, J. (2020). *Trust agents: Using the web to build influence, improve reputation, and earn trust*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Brulhart, F., Gherra, S., & Quelin, B. V. (2019). Do stakeholder orientation and environmental proactivity impact firm profitability?. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 158, 25-46.
- Bughin, J., Hazan, E., Sree Ramaswamy, P., DC, W., & Chu, M. (2017). *Artificial intelligence the next digital frontier*. BUJOR, D., ENE, A. B., & Anamaria, J. (2023). Ethical Frontiers: Leadership Perspectives in the Contemporary Food Industry.
- Burgelman, R. A. (2020). *Strategy is destiny: How strategy-making shapes a company's future*. Free Press.
- Burns, P. (2022). *Entrepreneurship and small business*. Bloomsbury Publishing.
- Burns, R. (2020). *Adult Learner at Work: The challenges of lifelong education in the new millenium*. Routledge.
- Busser, J. A., & Shulga, L. V. (2019). Involvement in consumer-generated advertising: Effects of organizational transparency and brand authenticity on loyalty and trust. *International Journal of Contemporary Hospitality Management*, 31(4), 1763-1784.
- Butt, J. (2020). A strategic roadmap for the manufacturing industry to implement industry 4.0. *Designs*, 4(2), 11.
- Buttle, F., & Maklan, S. (2019). *Customer relationship management: concepts and technologies*. Routledge.
- Byrne, A. (2024). NAVIGATING THE DIGITAL EVOLUTION: UNCOVERING GOVERNANCE CHALLENGES AND STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL TRANSFORMATION. *EDPACS*, 69(3), 40-46.
- Çallı, B. A., & Çallı, L. (2021). Relationships between digital maturity, organizational agility, and firm performance: an empirical investigation on SMEs. *Business & Management Studies: An International Journal*, 9(2), 486-502.
- Camilleri, M. A. (2017). Corporate sustainability and responsibility: creating value for business, society and the environment. *Asian Journal of Sustainability and Social Responsibility*, 2(1), 59-74.
- Carayannis, E. G., Sindakis, S., & Walter, C. (2015). Business model innovation as lever of organizational sustainability. *The Journal of Technology Transfer*, 40, 85-104.
- Cardon, M. S., & Murnieks, C. Y. (2020). *The profits and perils of passion in entrepreneurship: Stoking the fires and banking the coals*. Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Carmer, S. (2019). *Corporate Environmental Strategies for Balancing Profitability with Environmental Stewardship* (Doctoral dissertation, Walden University).
- Chaffey, D., & Ellis-Chadwick, F. (2019). *Digital marketing*. Pearson uk.
- Chaffey, D., & Smith, P. R. (2022). *Digital marketing excellence: planning, optimizing and integrating online marketing*. Routledge.
- Champaneri, A., & Jain, P. (2021). A content marketing as the leading technique in digital marketing: A case of Nike. *International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews*, 8(4).

- Chantias, S., & Hess, T. (2016). Understanding digital transformation strategy formation: Insights from Europe's automotive industry.
- Chantias, S., & Hess, T. (2016). Understanding digital transformation strategy formation: Insights from Europe's automotive industry.
- Chapuzet, A. C., & Bawono, S. (2021). *New Way Modern Marketing: New Perspective Of Marketing In Digital Era For Effective Marketing in Digital Age*. BookRix.
- Chauhan, R. S., & Thangavelu, C. (2024). Transforming Leadership for the Digital Era: Embracing Collaboration and Technological Proficiency. *Educational Administration: Theory and Practice*, 30(6), 4035-4050.
- Chen, C. J. (2019). Developing a model for supply chain agility and innovativeness to enhance firms' competitive advantage. *Management Decision*, 57(7), 1511-1534.
- Chen, L., Msigwa, G., Yang, M., Osman, A. I., Fawzy, S., Rooney, D. W., & Yap, P. S. (2022). Strategies to achieve a carbon neutral society: a review. *Environmental Chemistry Letters*, 20(4), 2277-2310.
- Chen, Y. Y., Huang, H. L., & Sung, S. F. (2021). Alignment Effect between Electronic Business Strategy and Information Technology Capabilities on Value Creation in Employing Industrial Internet of Things. *Sensors & Materials*, 33.
- Chernev, A. (2017). *The business model: how to develop new products, create market value and make the competition irrelevant*. Cerebellum Press.
- Chesbrough, H. (2011). *Open services innovation: Rethinking your business to grow and compete in a new era*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Cheverton, P. (2015). *Key account management: Tools and techniques for achieving profitable key supplier status*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Chirumalla, K. (2021). Building digitally-enabled process innovation in the process industries: A dynamic capabilities approach. *Technovation*, 105, 102256.
- Chirumalla, K., Leoni, L., & Oghazi, P. (2023). Moving from servitization to digital servitization: Identifying the required dynamic capabilities and related microfoundations to facilitate the transition. *Journal of Business Research*, 158, 113668.
- Cho, H. E., Jeong, I., Kim, E., & Cho, J. (2023). Achieving superior performance in international markets: the roles of organizational agility and absorptive capacity. *Journal of Business & Industrial Marketing*, 38(4), 736-750.
- Clark, M. W. (2024). *Calculated Risk*. Plunkett Lake Press.
- Clark, R., Reed, J., & Sunderland, T. (2018). Bridging funding gaps for climate and sustainable development: Pitfalls, progress and potential of private finance. *Land use policy*, 71, 335-346.
- Cleden, D. (2017). *Managing project uncertainty*. Routledge.
- Cokely, E. T., Feltz, A., Ghazal, S., Allan, J. N., Petrova, D., & Garcia-Retamero, R. (2018). Decision making skill: From intelligence to numeracy and expertise. *Cambridge handbook of expertise and expert performance*, 2018, 476-505.
- Conaty, B., & Charan, R. (2010). *The talent masters: Why smart leaders put people before numbers*. Crown Currency.
- Connolly, B. (2020). *Digital trust: Social media strategies to increase trust and engage customers*. Bloomsbury Publishing.
- Constantinescu, M. S., & Roman, M. D. (2024). Building a digital roadmap for enterprises.
- Cooper, B. (2021). *Disruption Proof: Empower People, Create Value, Drive Change*. Hachette UK.
- Corcoran, T. B. (2018). Smart Leaders Set Smart Visions. *Law Prac.*, 44, 32.
- Cordon, C., Garcia-Milà, P., Vilarino, T. F., & Caballero, P. (2016). *Strategy is digital. How Companies Can Use Big Data in the Value Chain*.
- Cosa, M., & Torelli, R. (2024). Digital Transformation and Flexible Performance Management: A Systematic Literature Review of the Evolution of Performance Measurement Systems. *Global Journal of Flexible Systems Management*, 1-22.
- Coupey, E. (2016). *Digital business: Concepts and strategies*. Routledge.
- Crnogaj, K., & Rus, M. (2023). From Start to Scale: Navigating Innovation, Entrepreneurial Ecosystem, and Strategic Evolution. *Administrative Sciences*, 13(12), 254.
- Cui, J., Yan, C., & Hong, A. N. H. (2022). Tencent's Corporate Strategic Organizational Digital Management and Digital Transformation: A Case Study. *Journal of Business and Social Sciences*, 2022.
- Curko, K., Curic, T., & Vukšić, V. B. (2017). Perspective of smart business development. *International Journal of Renewable Energy Sources*, 2.
- Czarnecka, A., & Daróczy, M. (2017). E-learning as a method of employees' development and training.
- da Silva Fernandes, J. (2022). *Optimization of a B2B Customer experience: analysis, design and planning of a customer centric approach*.
- Dada, M. A., Obaigbena, A., Majemite, M. T., Oliha, J. S., & Biu, P. W. (2024). Innovative approaches to waste resource management: implications for environmental sustainability and policy. *Engineering Science & Technology Journal*, 5(1), 115-127.
- Dairo, M., Adekola, J., Apostolopoulos, C., & Tsaramirsis, G. (2021). Benchmarking strategic alignment of business and IT strategies: opportunities, risks, challenges and solutions. *International Journal of Information Technology*, 13(6), 2191-2197.
- Damianus, A. D., Basilio, G. J. Q., Fredolin, J., & Magallanes, T. (2022). The effect of entrepreneurial mindset, work environment on employees' work performance. *International Journal of Research in Business and Social Science* (2147-4478), 11(4), 77-94.
- Daniel, C. J. Y., Wahid, N. A., & Tan, C. L. (2020). Why smart leaders are important in smart city development-A conceptual framework. *International Journal of Industrial Management*, 5(1), 1-9.
- Das, A. (2020). Trust in "trust-free" digital networks: How inter-firm algorithmic relationships embed the cardinal principles of value co-creation. *AIS Transactions on Human-Computer Interaction*, 12(4), 228-252.

- Das, A., & Dey, S. (2021). Global manufacturing value networks: assessing the critical roles of platform ecosystems and Industry 4.0. *Journal of Manufacturing Technology Management*, 32(6), 1290-1311.
- Das, D. K. (2024). Exploring the Symbiotic Relationship between Digital Transformation, Infrastructure, Service Delivery, and Governance for Smart Sustainable Cities. *Smart Cities*, 7(2), 806-835.
- Davenport, T., Guha, A., Grewal, D., & Bressgott, T. (2020). How artificial intelligence will change the future of marketing. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 48, 24-42.
- Dawson, G. S. (2018). A Roadmap for IT modernization in government. *IBM Center for The Business of Government*.
- De Azambuja, A. J. G., Plesker, C., Schützer, K., Anderl, R., Schleich, B., & Almeida, V. R. (2023). Artificial intelligence-based cyber security in the context of industry 4.0—a survey. *Electronics*, 12(8), 1920.
- De Silva, M., Al-Tabbaa, O., & Khan, Z. (2021). Business model innovation by international social purpose organizations: The role of dynamic capabilities. *Journal of Business Research*, 125, 733-749.
- Deigh, L., Farquhar, J., Palazzo, M., & Siano, A. (2016). Corporate social responsibility: engaging the community. *Qualitative Market Research: An International Journal*, 19(2), 225-240.
- den Boer, A. C., Kok, K. P., Gill, M., Breda, J., Cahill, J., Callenius, C., ... & Broerse, J. E. (2021). Research and innovation as a catalyst for food system transformation. *Trends in food science & technology*, 107, 150-156.
- Deshpande, A., & Kumar, M. (2018). *Artificial intelligence for big data: Complete guide to automating big data solutions using artificial intelligence techniques*. Packt Publishing Ltd.
- Dhaya, R., Kanthavel, R., & Venusamy, K. (2021). Dynamic secure and automated infrastructure for private cloud data center. *Annals of Operations Research*, 1-21.
- Diale, C. D., Kanakana-Katumba, M. G., & Maladzhi, R. W. (2021). Environmental entrepreneurship as an innovation catalyst for social change: A systematic review as a basis for future research. *Advances in Science, Technology and Engineering Systems*, 6(1), 393-400.
- Dodson, I. (2016). *The art of digital marketing: the definitive guide to creating strategic, targeted, and measurable online campaigns*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Dogan, E., Hodžić, S., & Fatur Šikić, T. (2022). A way forward in reducing carbon emissions in environmentally friendly countries: the role of green growth and environmental taxes. *Economic research-Ekonomska istraživanja*, 35(1), 5879-5894.
- Dohrmann, S., Raith, M., & Siebold, N. (2015). Monetizing social value creation—a business model approach. *Entrepreneurship Research Journal*, 5(2), 127-154.
- Doyle, C. (2016). *A dictionary of marketing*. Oxford University Press.
- Ducange, P., Pecori, R., & Mezzina, P. (2018). A glimpse on big data analytics in the framework of marketing strategies. *Soft Computing*, 22(1), 325-342.
- Dwivedi, Y. K., Ismagilova, E., Hughes, D. L., Carlson, J., Filieri, R., Jacobson, J., ... & Wang, Y. (2021). Setting the future of digital and social media marketing research: Perspectives and research propositions. *International journal of information management*, 59, 102168.
- Dyer Jr, W. G., & Dyer, J. H. (2019). *Beyond team building: How to build high performing teams and the culture to support them*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Dyukova, V. V., Mongush, Y. D., & Haustovich, N. A. (2022, February). A study of innovative technologies in the fuel and energy sector. In *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science (Vol. 990, No. 1, p. 012029)*. IOP Publishing.
- Dzogbenuku, R. K., & Keelson, S. A. (2019). Marketing and entrepreneurial success in emerging markets: the nexus. *Asia Pacific Journal of Innovation and Entrepreneurship*, 13(2), 168-187.
- Eboigbe, E. O., Farayola, O. A., Olatoye, F. O., Nnabugwu, O. C., & Daraojimba, C. (2023). Business intelligence transformation through AI and data analytics. *Engineering Science & Technology Journal*, 4(5), 285-307.
- Eden, L., & Nielsen, B. B. (2020). Research methods in international business: The challenge of complexity. *Journal of International Business Studies*, 51, 1609-1620.
- Elezi, E., & Bamber, C. (2022). Experiential examination of higher education partnerships in the UK: a knowledge management perspective. *Journal of knowledge management*, 26(1), 232-256.
- Elgendy, N., Elragal, A., & Päivärinta, T. (2022). DECAS: a modern data-driven decision theory for big data and analytics. *Journal of Decision Systems*, 31(4), 337-373.
- Enge, E., Spencer, S., Stricchiola, J., & Fishkin, R. (2012). *The art of SEO*. "O'Reilly Media, Inc."
- English, W. (2023). Can Welfare Economics Justify Corporate Philanthropy? Proposing the Philanthropy Multiplier as a Metric for Evaluating Corporate Philanthropic Expenditures. *Business Ethics Quarterly*, 1-31.
- Epstein, M. J. (2018). *Making sustainability work: Best practices in managing and measuring corporate social, environmental and economic impacts*. Routledge.
- Erol, S., Schumacher, A., & Sihn, W. (2016, January). Strategic guidance towards Industry 4.0—a three-stage process model. In *International conference on competitive manufacturing (Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 495-501)*.
- Etukudoh, E. A., Adefemi, A., Ilojiana, V. I., Umoh, A. A., Ibekwe, K. I., & Nwokediegwu, Z. Q. S. (2024). A Review of sustainable transportation solutions: Innovations, challenges, and future directions. *World Journal of Advanced Research and Reviews*, 21(1), 1440-1452.
- Evangelista, P., Colicchia, C., & Creazza, A. (2017). Is environmental sustainability a strategic priority for logistics service providers?. *Journal of environmental management*, 198, 353-362.
- Evans, D., Bratton, S., & McKee, J. (2021). *Social media marketing*. AG Printing & Publishing.
- Eyo-Udo, N. L., Odimarha, A. C., & Kolade, O. O. (2024). Ethical supply chain management: balancing profit, social responsibility, and environmental stewardship. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(4), 1069-1077.
- Ezeife, L. (2017). *Social media strategies for increasing sales*. Walden University.
- Fallah Shayan, N., Mohabbati-Kalejahi, N., Alavi, S., & Zahed, M. A. (2022). Sustainable development goals (SDGs) as a framework for corporate social responsibility (CSR). *Sustainability*, 14(3), 1222.

- Farris, P. W., Bendle, N., Pfeifer, P., & Reibstein, D. (2021). *Marketing metrics: The manager's guide to measuring marketing performance*. FT press.
- Fauzan, M., Kuswanto, H., & Utomo, C. (2023). Implementing Toll Road Infrastructure Financing in Indonesia: Critical Success Factors from the Perspective of Toll Road Companies. *International Journal of Financial Studies*, 11(4), 135.
- Febriyanto, M. T. (2020). Exploring YouTube Marketing Communication: Brand awareness, brand image and purchase intention in the millennial generation. *Cogent Business & Management*, 7(1), 1787733.
- Feng, B., & Chen, M. (2020). The impact of entrepreneurial passion on psychology and behavior of entrepreneurs. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 11, 1733.
- Ferraris, A., Vrontis, D., Belyaeva, Z., De Bernardi, P., & Ozek, H. (2020). Innovation within the food companies: how creative partnerships may conduct to better performances?. *British Food Journal*, 123(1), 143-158.
- Fielt, E. (2013). Conceptualising business models: Definitions, frameworks and classifications. *Journal of business models*, 1(1), 85-105.
- Fiksel, J., & Fiksel, J. R. (2015). *Resilient by design: Creating businesses that adapt and flourish in a changing world*. Island Press.
- Filipović, F. (2020). *The impact of digital marketing on company's business development in Croatia (Doctoral dissertation, University of Zagreb. Faculty of Economics and Business)*.
- Filser, M., Kraus, S., Roig-Tierno, N., Kailer, N., & Fischer, U. (2019). Entrepreneurship as catalyst for sustainable development: Opening the black box. *Sustainability*, 11(16), 4503.
- Finch, B. (2016). *How to write a business plan*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Fischer, D., Mauer, R., & Brettel, M. (2018). Regulatory focus theory and sustainable entrepreneurship. *International Journal of Entrepreneurial Behavior & Research*, 24(2), 408-428.
- Fleisher, C. S., & Bensoussan, B. E. (2015). *Business and competitive analysis: effective application of new and classic methods*. FT press.
- Florence, C. (2024). *Data Storytelling in Marketing: How to Tell Persuasive Stories Through Data*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Fornell, C., Morgeson III, F. V., Hult, G. T. M., & VanAmburg, D. (2020). *The reign of the customer: Customer-centric approaches to improving satisfaction*. Springer Nature.
- Fraccastoro, S., Gabriellsson, M., & Pullins, E. B. (2021). The integrated use of social media, digital, and traditional communication tools in the B2B sales process of international SMEs. *International business review*, 30(4), 101776.
- Franzè, C., Paolucci, E., & Pessot, E. (2024). Sustained value creation driven by digital connectivity: A multiple case study in the mechanical components industry. *Technovation*, 129, 102918.
- Freeman, R. E., Harrison, J. S., & Wicks, A. C. (2007). *Managing for stakeholders: Survival, reputation, and success*. Yale University Press.
- Freudenreich, B., Lüdeke-Freund, F., & Schaltegger, S. (2020). A stakeholder theory perspective on business models: Value creation for sustainability. *Journal of business ethics*, 166(1), 3-18.
- Fridson, M. S., & Alvarez, F. (2022). *Financial statement analysis: a practitioner's guide*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Frow, P., & Payne, A. (2011). A stakeholder perspective of the value proposition concept. *European journal of marketing*, 45(1/2), 223-240.
- Fussell, C., & Goodyear, C. W. (2017). *One mission: How leaders build a team of teams*. Penguin.
- Gabbianelli, L., & Conti, E. (2018). Content Marketing tools and metrics in consulting firms: Preliminary results. *International Journal of Economic Behavior (IJEB)*, 8(1), 81-99.
- Gagnon, E. (2016). The marketer's action plan (MAP): Six steps to developing effective marketing plans in B2B marketing programs. *International Management Review*, 12(2), 56-59.
- Galai, D., Hillel, L., & Wiener, D. (2016). *How to create a successful business plan: for entrepreneurs, scientists, managers and students*. World Scientific.
- Galpin, T., Whittington, J. L., & Bell, G. (2015). Is your sustainability strategy sustainable? Creating a culture of sustainability. *Corporate Governance*, 15(1), 1-17.
- Garczarek-Bak, U., Szymkowiak, A., Jaks, Z., & Jansto, E. (2024). Impact of product vs brand storytelling on online customer experience. *International Journal of Wine Business Research*.
- Genennig, S. M., Roth, A., Jonas, J. M., & Moslein, K. M. (2018). Value propositions in service systems enabled by digital technology: A field based design science approach. *SMR- Journal of Service Management Research*, 2(4), 6-21.
- George, G., & Bock, A. J. (2011). The business model in practice and its implications for entrepreneurship research. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, 35(1), 83-111.
- Ghonim, M. A., Khashaba, N. M., Al-Najaar, H. M., & Khashan, M. A. (2022). Strategic alignment and its impact on decision effectiveness: a comprehensive model. *International Journal of Emerging Markets*, 17(1), 198-218.
- Gibbons, P. (2015). *The science of successful organizational change: How leaders set strategy, change behavior, and create an agile culture*. FT Press.
- Gillespie, K., & Swan, K. S. (2021). *Global marketing*. Routledge.
- Giuggioli, G., & Pellegrini, M. M. (2023). Artificial intelligence as an enabler for entrepreneurs: a systematic literature review and an agenda for future research. *International Journal of Entrepreneurial Behavior & Research*, 29(4), 816-837.
- Glavič, P. (2021). Evolution and current challenges of sustainable consumption and production. *Sustainability*, 13(16), 9379.
- Globus, M. (2018). *In the business of doing good: Effective return on donation (ROD) mechanisms in philanthropy and impact investing* (Doctoral dissertation, Middlesex University).
- Godfrey, P. C., Lauria, E., Bugalla, J., & Narvaez, K. (2020). *Strategic risk management: New tools for competitive advantage in an uncertain age*. Berrett-Koehler Publishers.
- Goodwin, T. (2018). *Digital Darwinism: Survival of the fittest in the age of business disruption*. Kogan Page Publishers.

- Goyal, L., & Goyal, V. (2024). Feedback persistence matters! Uncovering the varying effects of success and failure persistence on firm risk-taking. *Strategic Organization*, 22(2), 359-384.
- Graesch, J. P., Hensel-Börner, S., & Henseler, J. (2021). Information technology and marketing: an important partnership for decades. *Industrial Management & Data Systems*, 121(1), 123-157.
- Grant, R. M. (2021). *Contemporary strategy analysis*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Green, D. D., Martinez, R., Kadja, A., Evenson, L., MacManus, L., & Dirlbeck, S. (2018). In a World of social media: A case study analysis of Instagram. *American Research Journal of Business and Management*, 4(1), 1-8.
- Green, J., Henneman, M., & Antov, D. (2018). *Optimizing growth: Predictive and profitable strategies to understand demand and outsmart your competitors*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Gregory, A. (2020). *Planning and managing public relations campaigns: A strategic approach*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Grossberg, K. A. (2016). The new marketing solutions that will drive strategy implementation. *Strategy & Leadership*, 44(3), 20-26.
- Grynchenko, M., Ponomaryov, O., & Lobach, O. (2018). Leadership as a factor for building a project team. *Сучасний стан наукових досліджень та технологій в промисловості*, 1(3), 13-21.
- Guan, Y. (2023). Consumer behavior analysis and marketing strategy optimization in the digital media environment. *Industrial Engineering and Innovation Management*, 6(10), 87-94.
- Guerola-Navarro, V., Gil-Gomez, H., Oltra-Badenes, R., & Soto-Acosta, P. (2022). Customer relationship management and its impact on entrepreneurial marketing: A literature review. *International Entrepreneurship and Management Journal*, 1-41.
- Guggenberger, T., Möller, F., Boualouch, K., & Otto, B. (2020). Towards a Unifying Understanding of Digital Business Models. PACIS, 70.
- Gundelach, H., & Hansen, M. W. (2020). The dynamics of entry mode choice in challenging business environments: an exploratory study of medium sized exporters' entry into Africa. *International Journal of Export Marketing*, 3(3), 174-203.
- Gupta, S., Justy, T., Kamboj, S., Kumar, A., & Kristoffersen, E. (2021). Big data and firm marketing performance: Findings from knowledge-based view. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 171, 120986.
- Haas, E. J. (2018). Applying the precaution adoption process model to the acceptance of mine safety and health technologies. *Occupational health science*, 2, 43-66.
- Hampson, F. O., & Reppy, J. (Eds.). (2018). *Earthly goods: environmental change and social justice*. Cornell University Press.
- Han, W., & Schulz, H. J. (2023). Providing visual analytics guidance through decision support. *Information Visualization*, 22(2), 140-165.
- Hanington, B., & Martin, B. (2019). *Universal methods of design expanded and revised: 125 Ways to research complex problems, develop innovative ideas, and design effective solutions*. Rockport publishers.
- Hanna, N. (2018). A role for the state in the digital age. *Journal of Innovation and Entrepreneurship*, 7(1), 5.
- Hariram, N. P., Mekha, K. B., Suganthan, V., & Sudhakar, K. (2023). Sustainalism: An integrated socio-economic-environmental model to address sustainable development and sustainability. *Sustainability*, 15(13), 10682.
- Hasan, R. (2022). Stakeholder Value Index (SVI): A Holistic Approach to Purpose, People, Planet and Prosperity (4P's). *People, Planet and Prosperity (4P's)(February 15, 2022)*. George Mason University School of Business Research Paper Forthcoming.
- Hashem, I. A. T., Yaqoob, I., Anuar, N. B., Mokhtar, S., Gani, A., & Khan, S. U. (2015). The rise of "big data" on cloud computing: Review and open research issues. *Information systems*, 47, 98-115.
- Hassan, S. H., Mohamed Haniba, N. M., & Ahmad, N. H. (2019). Social customer relationship management (s-CRM) among small-and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) in Malaysia. *International Journal of Ethics and Systems*, 35(2), 284-302.
- Hassoun, A., Cropotova, J., Trif, M., Rusu, A. V., Bobiş, O., Nayik, G. A., ... & Regenstein, J. M. (2022). Consumer acceptance of new food trends resulting from the fourth industrial revolution technologies: A narrative review of literature and future perspectives. *Frontiers in nutrition*, 9, 972154.
- Hassoun, A., Prieto, M. A., Carpena, M., Bouzembrak, Y., Marvin, H. J., Pallarés, N., ... & Bono, G. (2022). Exploring the role of green and Industry 4.0 technologies in achieving sustainable development goals in food sectors. *Food Research International*, 162, 112068.
- Hein, A., Schrieck, M., Riasanow, T., Setzke, D. S., Wiesche, M., Böhm, M., & Krcmar, H. (2020). Digital platform ecosystems. *Electronic markets*, 30, 87-98.
- Hennart, J. F., Majocchi, A., & Hagen, B. (2021). What's so special about born globals, their entrepreneurs or their business model?. *Journal of International Business Studies*, 52(9), 1665-1694.
- Henriksen, D., Henderson, M., Creely, E., Carvalho, A. A., Cernochova, M., Dash, D., ... & Mishra, P. (2021). Creativity and risk-taking in teaching and learning settings: Insights from six international narratives. *International Journal of Educational Research Open*, 2, 100024.
- Hernandez, M., & Gonzalez, I. (2024). Supply Chain Sustainability: Balancing Profitability with Environmental Responsibility. *Innovative Physical Sciences Journal*, 10(1), 1-8.
- Heydarov, V. (2020). Impact of Digital Marketing On Branding. *Elm va Innovativ Texnologiyalar Jurnalı*, 76-88.
- Highsmith, J., Luu, L., & Robinson, D. (2019). *EDGE: value-driven digital transformation*. Addison-Wesley Professional.
- Hillary, R. (Ed.). (2017). *Small and medium-sized enterprises and the environment: business imperatives*. Routledge.
- Himeur, Y., Elnour, M., Fadli, F., Meskin, N., Petri, I., Rezgui, Y., ... & Amira, A. (2023). AI-big data analytics for building automation and management systems: a survey, actual challenges and future perspectives. *Artificial Intelligence Review*, 56(6), 4929-5021.
- Hisrich, R. D., & Ramadani, V. (2017). *Effective entrepreneurial management*. Springer.

- Hnatiuk, S. (2022). *How The Internet Should Be Regulated to Keep Up with Virtual Demands*. Drexel University.
- Hoffman, R., & Yeh, C. (2018). *Blitzscaling: The lightning-fast path to building massively valuable companies*. Crown Currency.
- Hofmann, E., Templar, S., Rogers, D., Choi, T. Y., Leuschner, R., & Korde, R. Y. (2021). Supply chain financing and pandemic: Managing cash flows to keep firms and their value networks healthy. *Rutgers Business Review*, 6(1), 1-23.
- Hofmann, K. H., Jacob, A., & Pizzigrilli, M. (2022). Overcoming growth challenges of sustainable ventures in the fashion industry: a multinational exploration. *Sustainability*, 14(16), 10275.
- Holbeche, L. (2023). *The agile organization: how to build an engaged, innovative and resilient business*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Holbeche, L. S. (2018). Organisational effectiveness and agility. *Journal of Organizational Effectiveness: People and Performance*, 5(4), 302-313.
- Hossain, M. A., Akter, S., & Yanamandram, V. (2020). Revisiting customer analytics capability for data-driven retailing. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 56, 102187.
- Huang, J., Irfan, M., Fatima, S. S., & Shahid, R. M. (2023). The role of lean six sigma in driving sustainable manufacturing practices: an analysis of the relationship between lean six sigma principles, data-driven decision making, and environmental performance. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 11, 1184488.
- Hubbard, D. W. (2020). *The failure of risk management: Why it's broken and how to fix it*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Hudson, C. (2023). *Money Making Mindset: Discover the Secrets to Business Mentality and Be Determined, Disciplined, and Daring*. Chad Hudson.
- Hussain, N., & Li, B. (2022). Entrepreneurial leadership and entrepreneurial success: The role of knowledge management processes and knowledge entrepreneurship. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 13, 829959.
- Hutt, M. D., & Speh, T. W. (2021). *Business marketing management: B2B*. South-Western, Cengage Learning.
- Hwang, S., & Shin, J. (2019). Using lean startup to power organizational transformation: creating an internal division that implemented concepts from lean startup helped a consumer electronics firm foster an entrepreneurial mindset among employees. *Research-Technology Management*, 62(5), 40-49.
- Ibarra, H. (2023). *Working Identity, Updated Edition, With a New Preface: Unconventional Strategies for Reinventing Your Career*. Harvard Business Press.
- Idris, M. M. R. (2024). Strategic Financial Management in Entrepreneurial Ventures: A Comprehensive Qualitative Review of Financial Practices and Their Impact on Startup Growth and Stability. *Atestasi: Jurnal Ilmiah Akuntansi*, 7(2), 742-761.
- Ijomah, T. I., Idemudia, C., Eyo-Udo, N. L., & Anjorin, K. F. (2024). Innovative digital marketing strategies for SMEs: Driving competitive advantage and sustainable growth. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(7), 2173-2188.
- Ilic, S., Petrovic, T., & Djukic, G. (2022). Eco-innovation and sustainable development. *Problemy Ekorozwoju*, 17(2).
- Imran, F., Shahzad, K., Butt, A., & Kantola, J. (2021). Digital transformation of industrial organizations: Toward an integrated framework. *Journal of change management*, 21(4), 451-479.
- Imran, F., Shahzad, K., Butt, A., & Kantola, J. (2021). Digital transformation of industrial organizations: Toward an integrated framework. *Journal of change management*, 21(4), 451-479.
- Inge, C. (2022). *Marketing metrics: leverage analytics and data to optimize marketing strategies*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Iruthayasamy, L. (2021). *Understanding Business Strategy*. Springer Singapore.
- Isenberg, D., & Onyemah, V. (2016). Fostering scale up ecosystems for regional economic growth. In *Global Entrepreneurship Congress* (pp. 71-97). Tagore LLC.
- Islam, M., & Reza, S. (2019). The rise of big data and cloud computing. *Internet Things Cloud Comput*, 7(2), 45.
- Islam, R., Patamsetti, V., Gadhi, A., Gondu, R. M., Bandaru, C. M., Kesani, S. C., & Abiona, O. (2023). The future of cloud computing: benefits and challenges. *International Journal of Communications, Network and System Sciences*, 16(4), 53-65.
- Ismail, M. H., Khater, M., & Zaki, M. (2017). Digital business transformation and strategy: What do we know so far. *Cambridge Service Alliance*, 10(1), 1-35.
- Jabeen, F., Faisal, M. N., & I. Katsioloudes, M. (2017). Entrepreneurial mindset and the role of universities as strategic drivers of entrepreneurship: Evidence from the United Arab Emirates. *Journal of Small Business and Enterprise Development*, 24(1), 136-157.
- Jabłoński, A. (2016). Scalability of sustainable business models in hybrid organizations. *Sustainability*, 8(3), 194.
- JACK, P. K., AKPAN, E. E., FCICN, P. D., & AP, P. (2024). SOCIAL MEDIA PLATFORM AND BUSINESS PROMOTION: THE PROSPECT AND STRATEGIES. *STRATEGIES*, 7(1).
- Jackson, G., & Ahuja, V. (2016). Dawn of the digital age and the evolution of the marketing mix. *Journal of direct, Data and digital marketing practice*, 17, 170-186.
- Jacob, M. E., & Johnson, J. (2021). Conceptualising Digital Content Marketing for Greater Consumer Brand Engagement.
- Jafarova, K., & Tolon, M. (2022). The Effect of Content Marketing in Social Media on Brand Loyalty and Purchase Intention. *Journal of Business Management and Economic Research*, 6(4), 160-184.
- Jahan, I. M. (2024). *Adaptation of ecosystem strategies in continuously evolving environments for sustainable growth*.
- Jannah, M., Susyanti, J., & Farida, E. (2024). Navigating the Entrepreneurial Landscape: A Qualitative Exploration of SME Success Factors. *Jurnal Manajemen Bisnis*, 11(2), 746-769.

- Jari, K. O., & Lauraéus, T. (2019). Analysis of 2017 Gartner's three megatrends to thrive the disruptive business, technology trends 2008-2016, dynamic capabilities of VUCA and foresight leadership tools. *Advances in Technology Innovation*, 4(2), 105.
- Javaid, M., Haleem, A., Singh, R. P., Suman, R., & Gonzalez, E. S. (2022). Understanding the adoption of Industry 4.0 technologies in improving environmental sustainability. *Sustainable Operations and Computers*, 3, 203-217.
- Javier Maqueda Lafuente, F., María Gil Lafuente, A., F. Guzman-Parra, V., & Gil Lafuente, J. (2013). Key factors for entrepreneurial success. *Management Decision*, 51(10), 1932-1944.
- Jha, V. (2016). Training and development program and its benefits to employee and organization: A conceptual study. *International Journal of Scientific Research in Science and Technology*, 2(5), 80-86.
- Jnr, B. A., Sylva, W., Watat, J. K., & Misra, S. (2023). A framework for standardization of distributed ledger technologies for interoperable data integration and alignment in sustainable smart cities. *Journal of the Knowledge Economy*, 1-44.
- Joel, O. S., Oyewole, A. T., Odunaiya, O. G., & Soyombo, O. T. (2024). Navigating the digital transformation journey: strategies for startup growth and innovation in the digital era. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(3), 697-706.
- Joel, O. T., & Oguanobi, V. U. (2024). Entrepreneurial leadership in startups and SMEs: Critical lessons from building and sustaining growth. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(5), 1441-1456.
- Joseph, P. T. (2023). *E-commerce: An Indian perspective*. PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
- Judijanto, L., Hendriana, T. I., Caroline, C., Muhammad, A. F., & Syaepudin, S. (2023). Strategic human capital planning in the Asian digital economy: aligning workforce development with business objectives. *International journal of economic literature*, 1(3), 344-360.
- Jun, Y., Craig, A., Shafik, W., & Sharif, L. (2021). Artificial intelligence application in cybersecurity and cyberdefense. *Wireless communications and mobile computing*, 2021(1), 3329581.
- Kabeyi, M. J. B., & Olanrewaju, O. A. (2022). Sustainable energy transition for renewable and low carbon grid electricity generation and supply. *Frontiers in Energy research*, 9, 743114.
- Kalender, Z. T. (2024). A novel approach for managing change in warehouse processes via integration of business process re-engineering and interval-valued hesitant fuzzy DEMATEL. *Business Process Management Journal*, 30(3), 909-938.
- Kamalaldin, A., Sjödin, D., Hullova, D., & Parida, V. (2021). Configuring ecosystem strategies for digitally enabled process innovation: A framework for equipment suppliers in the process industries. *Technovation*, 105, 102250.
- Kano, K., Choi, L. K., subhan Riza, B., & Octavyra, R. D. (2022). Implications of digital marketing strategy the competitive advantages of small businesses in indonesia. *Startuppreneur Business Digital (SABDA Journal)*, 1(1), 44-62.
- Karamanlioğlu, A. U. (2023). EMBRACING TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE: BUSINESS LANDSCAPE SHIFTS AND COMPETITIVE STRATEGIES. *SOCIAL, HUMAN*, 9.
- Karimi, S., & Naghibi, H. S. (2015). Social media marketing (SMM) strategies for small to medium enterprises (SMEs). *International Journal of Information, Business and Management*, 7(4), 86.
- Katal, A., Dahiya, S., & Choudhury, T. (2023). Energy efficiency in cloud computing data centers: a survey on software technologies. *Cluster Computing*, 26(3), 1845-1875.
- Kaur, R., Gabrijelčić, D., & Ključar, T. (2023). Artificial intelligence for cybersecurity: Literature review and future research directions. *Information Fusion*, 97, 101804.
- Kedziora, D., Leivonen, A., Piotrowicz, W., & Öörni, A. (2021). Robotic process automation (RPA) implementation drivers: Evidence of selected Nordic companies. *Issues in Information Systems*.
- Kedziora, D., Leivonen, A., Piotrowicz, W., & Öörni, A. (2021). Robotic process automation (RPA) implementation drivers: Evidence of selected Nordic companies. *Issues in Information Systems*.
- Kennard, M. (2021). *Innovation and entrepreneurship*. Routledge.
- Khan, F. A. (2024). Sustainable Business Management: Balancing Profit and Purpose. *Journal of Management Science Research Review*, 2(1), 24-32.
- Khan, I. S., Ahmad, M. O., & Majava, J. (2021). Industry 4.0 and sustainable development: A systematic mapping of triple bottom line, Circular Economy and Sustainable Business Models perspectives. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 297, 126655.
- Khanom, M. T. (2023). Business strategies in the age of digital transformation. *Journal of Business*, 8(01), 28-35.
- Khin, S., & Ho, T. C. (2019). Digital technology, digital capability and organizational performance: A mediating role of digital innovation. *International Journal of Innovation Science*, 11(2), 177-195.
- Kihn, M., & O'Hara, C. B. (2020). *Customer data platforms: Use people data to transform the future of marketing engagement*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Kingsnorth, S. (2022). *Digital marketing strategy: an integrated approach to online marketing*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Klein, G. (2015). A naturalistic decision making perspective on studying intuitive decision making. *Journal of applied research in memory and cognition*, 4(3), 164-168.
- Knickel, K., Redman, M., Darnhofer, I., Ashkenazy, A., Chebach, T. C., Šūmane, S., ... & Rogge, E. (2018). Between aspirations and reality: Making farming, food systems and rural areas more resilient, sustainable and equitable. *Journal of rural studies*, 59, 197-210.
- Ko, W. W., & Liu, G. (2021). The transformation from traditional nonprofit organizations to social enterprises: An institutional entrepreneurship perspective. *Journal of business ethics*, 171(1), 15-32.
- Koch, T., & Windsperger, J. (2017). Seeing through the network: Competitive advantage in the digital economy. *Journal of Organization Design*, 6, 1-30.
- Kolasani, S. (2023). Innovations in digital, enterprise, cloud, data transformation, and organizational change management using agile, lean, and data-driven methodologies. *International Journal of Machine Learning and Artificial Intelligence*, 4(4), 1-18.

- Kolasani, S. (2023). Leadership in business innovation and transformation, navigating complex digital landscapes and enterprise technology ecosystems and achieving sustainable growth in today's rapidly evolving market. *International Journal of Holistic Management Perspectives*, 4(4), 1-23.
- Konys, A. (2019). Towards sustainable entrepreneurship holistic construct. *Sustainability*, 11(23), 6749.
- Koppad, S., Gkoutos, G. V., & Acharjee, A. (2021). Cloud computing enabled big multi-omics data analytics. *Bioinformatics and biology insights*, 15, 11779322211035921.
- Kouroubali, A., & Katehakis, D. G. (2019). The new European interoperability framework as a facilitator of digital transformation for citizen empowerment. *Journal of biomedical informatics*, 94, 103166.
- Kovács, B. (2019). Authenticity is in the eye of the beholder: The exploration of audiences' lay associations to authenticity across five domains. *Review of general psychology*, 23(1), 32-59.
- Kraus, S., Jones, P., Kailer, N., Weinmann, A., Chaparro-Banegas, N., & Roig-Tierno, N. (2021). Digital transformation: An overview of the current state of the art of research. *Sage Open*, 11(3), 21582440211047576.
- Kraus, S., Palmer, C., Kailer, N., Kallinger, F. L., & Spitzer, J. (2019). Digital entrepreneurship: A research agenda on new business models for the twenty-first century. *International Journal of Entrepreneurial Behavior & Research*, 25(2), 353-375.
- Kreiterling, C. (2023). Digital innovation and entrepreneurship: a review of challenges in competitive markets. *Journal of Innovation and Entrepreneurship*, 12(1), 49.
- Krichen, M., Abdalzaher, M. S., Elwekeil, M., & Fouda, M. M. (2023). Managing natural disasters: An analysis of technological advancements, opportunities, and challenges. *Internet of Things and Cyber-Physical Systems*.
- Krishnan, G. (2018). *Marketers, big data and intuition-Implications for strategy and decision-making*. The University of Liverpool (United Kingdom).
- Kristoffersen, E., Blomsma, F., Mikalef, P., & Li, J. (2020). The smart circular economy: A digital-enabled circular strategies framework for manufacturing companies. *Journal of business research*, 120, 241-261.
- Kulshrestha, P. (2022). Chapter-15 Data-Driven Marketing: Leveraging Analytics for Audience Insights. *Marketing Mastery: Strategies for Captivating Audiences*, 174.
- Kumar, S., Gupta, U., Singh, A. K., & Singh, A. K. (2023). Artificial intelligence: revolutionizing cyber security in the digital era. *Journal of Computers, Mechanical and Management*, 2(3), 31-42.
- Kumar, S., Lim, W. M., Sivarajah, U., & Kaur, J. (2023). Artificial intelligence and blockchain integration in business: trends from a bibliometric-content analysis. *Information Systems Frontiers*, 25(2), 871-896.
- Kumar, T., & Kaur, S. (2022, October). Cyber Security in Businesses: Challenges and Recovery Modes. In *2022 2nd International Conference on Emerging Smart Technologies and Applications (eSmarTA)* (pp. 1-5). IEEE.
- Kundu, S. (2021). *Digital Marketing Trends and Prospects: Develop an effective Digital Marketing strategy with SEO, SEM, PPC, Digital Display Ads & Email Marketing techniques.(English Edition)*. BPB Publications.
- Kushwaha, B. P., Singh, R. K., Varghese, N., & Singh, V. N. (2020). Integrating social media and digital media as new elements of integrated marketing communication for creating brand equity. *Journal of Content, Community & Communication*, 11(6), 52-64.
- Kusuma, J. (2024). Data Science in Marketing: How Analytics are Reshaping Consumer Insights. *Advances: Jurnal Ekonomi & Bisnis*, 2(2), 108-120.
- Lane, N. D., Bhattacharya, S., Georgiev, P., Forlivesi, C., Jiao, L., Qendro, L., & Kawsar, F. (2016, April). Deepx: A software accelerator for low-power deep learning inference on mobile devices. In *2016 15th ACM/IEEE International Conference on Information Processing in Sensor Networks (IPSN)* (pp. 1-12). IEEE.
- Langenwalter, G. A. (2020). *Enterprise resources planning and beyond: integrating your entire organization*. CRC Press.
- Lawal, F. A., Worlu, R. E., & Ayoade, O. E. (2016). Critical success factors for sustainable entrepreneurship in SMEs: Nigerian perspective. *Mediterranean Journal of Social Sciences*.
- Leat, D. (2016). *Philanthropic foundations, public good and public policy*. Springer.
- Ledford, J. L. (2015). *Search engine optimization bible* (Vol. 584). John Wiley & Sons.
- Lee, J., & Wang, J. (2017). Developing entrepreneurial resilience: Implications for human resource development. *European Journal of Training and Development*, 41(6), 519-539.
- Lee, M., Yun, J. J., Pyka, A., Won, D., Kodama, F., Schiuma, G., ... & Zhao, X. (2018). How to respond to the fourth industrial revolution, or the second information technology revolution? Dynamic new combinations between technology, market, and society through open innovation. *Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity*, 4(3), 21.
- Lee, S. M., & Lee, D. (2020). "Untact": a new customer service strategy in the digital age. *Service Business*, 14(1), 1-22.
- Lee, Y., & Herrmann, P. (2021). Entrepreneurial passion: A systematic review and research opportunities. *Journal of Small Business Strategy*, 31(3), 122-147.
- Leih, S., Linden, G., & Teece, D. J. (2015). Business model innovation and organizational design.
- Leiner, B. M., Cerf, V. G., Clark, D. D., Kahn, R. E., Kleinrock, L., Lynch, D. C., ... & Wolff, S. (2009). A brief history of the Internet. *ACM SIGCOMM computer communication review*, 39(5), 22-31.
- Lele, V. P., Kumari, S., & White, G. (2023). Streamlining Production: Using Big-Data's CRM & Supply chain to improve efficiency in high-speed environments. *IJCSPUB-International Journal of Current Scienc (IJCSPUB)*, 13(2), 136-146.
- Lenkenhoff, K., Wilkens, U., Zheng, M., Süße, T., Kuhlénkötter, B., & Ming, X. (2018). Key challenges of digital business ecosystem development and how to cope with them. *Procedia Cirp*, 73, 167-172.
- Leong, J., & Anderson, C. (2012). Fostering innovation through cultural change. *Library management*, 33(8/9), 490-497.
- Lescrauwaet, L., Wagner, H., Yoon, C., & Shukla, S. (2022). Adaptive legal frameworks and economic dynamics in emerging tech-nologies: Navigating the intersection for responsible innovation. *Law and Economics*, 16(3), 202-220.
- Lev, B., & Gu, F. (2016). *The end of accounting and the path forward for investors and managers*. John Wiley & Sons.

- Lewandowski, M. (2016). Designing the business models for circular economy—Towards the conceptual framework. *Sustainability*, 8(1), 43.
- Li, M., & Tuunanen, T. (2022). Information Technology-Supported value Co-Creation and Co-Destruction via social interaction and resource integration in service systems. *The journal of strategic information systems*, 31(2), 101719.
- Li, Y., Wang, Y., Wang, L., & Xie, J. (2022). Investigating the effects of stakeholder collaboration strategies on risk prevention performance in a digital innovation ecosystem. *Industrial Management & Data Systems*, 122(9), 2045-2071.
- Lindecrantz, E., Gi, M. T. P., & Zerbi, S. (2020). Personalizing the customer experience: Driving differentiation in retail. Retrieved July, 928 2024.
- Liu, X., Ahmad, S. F., Anser, M. K., Ke, J., Irshad, M., Ul-Haq, J., & Abbas, S. (2022). Cyber security threats: A never-ending challenge for e-commerce. *Frontiers in psychology*, 13, 927398.
- Liu, Y., Soroka, A., Han, L., Jian, J., & Tang, M. (2020). Cloud-based big data analytics for customer insight-driven design innovation in SMEs. *International Journal of Information Management*, 51, 102034.
- London, T. (2016). *The base of the pyramid promise: Building businesses with impact and scale*. Stanford University Press.
- Lopes, A. R., & Casais, B. (2022). Digital content marketing: Conceptual review and recommendations for practitioners. *Academy of Strategic Management Journal*, 21(2), 1-17.
- Lopez, J. (2024). Empowering Business Strategies with Customer Data Platforms: The Intersection of Big Data and Customer Intelligence for Enhanced Decision Making. *Australian Journal of Machine Learning Research & Applications*, 4(1), 1-16.
- Lu, Y., & Xu, X. (2019). Cloud-based manufacturing equipment and big data analytics to enable on-demand manufacturing services. *Robotics and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing*, 57, 92-102.
- Macarthy, A. (2021). *500 social media marketing tips: essential advice, hints and strategy for business: facebook, twitter, pinterest, Google+, YouTube, instagram, LinkedIn, and mor*.
- Mackay, A. (2010). *Motivation, ability and confidence building in people*. Routledge.
- Madakam, S., Holmukhe, R. M., & Jaiswal, D. K. (2019). The future digital work force: robotic process automation (RPA). *JISTEM-Journal of Information Systems and Technology Management*, 16, e201916001.
- Madueno, J. H., Jorge, M. L., Conesa, I. M., & Martínez-Martínez, D. (2016). Relationship between corporate social responsibility and competitive performance in Spanish SMEs: Empirical evidence from a stakeholders' perspective. *BRQ Business Research Quarterly*, 19(1), 55-72.
- Magretta, J. (2002). *Why business models matter*.
- Mahmoud, R. (2024). *Improving content marketing strategy. A case study of a digital marketing agency*.
- Mainzer, K. (2020). Technology foresight and sustainable innovation development in the complex dynamical systems view. *Фортсайт*, 14(4 (eng)), 10-19.
- Makhbul, Z. M., & Hasun, F. M. (2011). Entrepreneurial success: An exploratory study among entrepreneurs. *International journal of business and management*, 6(1), 116.
- Maktabifard, M., Zaborowska, E., & Makinia, J. (2018). Achieving energy neutrality in wastewater treatment plants through energy savings and enhancing renewable energy production. *Reviews in Environmental Science and Bio/Technology*, 17, 655-689.
- Malallah, H. S., Qashi, R., Abdulrahman, L. M., Omer, M. A., & Yazdeen, A. A. (2023). Performance analysis of enterprise cloud computing: a review. *Journal of Applied Science and Technology Trends*, 4(01), 01-12.
- Malesev, S., & Cherry, M. (2021). Digital and social media marketing-growing market share for construction SMEs. *Construction Economics and Building*, 21(1), 65-82.
- Malik, M. (2015). Value-enhancing capabilities of CSR: A brief review of contemporary literature. *Journal of business ethics*, 127, 419-438.
- Malthouse, E. C., Buoye, A., Line, N., El-Manstrly, D., Dogru, T., & Kandampully, J. (2019). Beyond reciprocal: the role of platforms in diffusing data value across multiple stakeholders. *Journal of Service Management*, 30(4), 507-518.
- Mandych, O., Mykytas, A., Girzheva, O., & Ryzhikova, N. (2023). Management strategies for companies in conditions of development and digital adaptation with AI. Germany: ScientificWorld-NetAkhatAV.
- Mankad, D. (2018). *Understanding digital marketing-strategies for online success*. BPB Publications.
- Mardani, A., Saraji, M. K., Mishra, A. R., & Rani, P. (2020). A novel extended approach under hesitant fuzzy sets to design a framework for assessing the key challenges of digital health interventions adoption during the COVID-19 outbreak. *Applied Soft Computing*, 96, 106613.
- Marek, M. (2020). *Communicating value of product as a service offering: Customizable value proposition*. (Master's thesis).
- Marilena, D. O. N. C. E. A. N. (2024). CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT ACCORDING TO AN INNOVATIVE MODEL. *Journal of Public Administration, Finance & Law*, (31).
- Marnewick, C., & Labuschagne, L. (2005). A conceptual model for enterprise resource planning (ERP). *Information management & computer security*, 13(2), 144-155.
- Marr, B. (2019). *Artificial intelligence in practice: how 50 successful companies used AI and machine learning to solve problems*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Marr, B. (2020). *Tech Trends in Practice: The 25 technologies that are driving the 4th Industrial Revolution*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Marr, B. (2022). *Future skills: The 20 skills and competencies everyone needs to succeed in a digital world*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Martasari, G. W. (2023). Impact of Industrial Technology 4.0 In Improving Service Quality and Customer Experience on E-Commerce Platforms: Literature Review. *International Journal of Social Service and Research*, 3(6), 1427-1435.

- Martinez, B., Reaser, J. K., Dehgan, A., Zamft, B., Baisch, D., McCormick, C., ... & Selbe, S. (2020). Technology innovation: advancing capacities for the early detection of and rapid response to invasive species. *Biological Invasions*, 22(1), 75-100.
- Mataruka, L., Zishiri, C., Muzurura, J., Mkumbuzi, W. P., & Garatsa, C. (2024). Enhancing Performance of Zimbabwean Service-based Firms through Digital Transformation and Sustainable Competitive Advantage: A Structural Equation Analysis. *African Journal of Commercial Studies*, 5(1), 7-20.
- Mattajang, R. (2023). Organizational Agility: HR Practices for Facing Rapid Change in the Digital Era. *Jurnal Info Sains: Informatika dan Sains*, 13(03), 829-837.
- Mazzucato, M., Kattel, R., & Ryan-Collins, J. (2020). Challenge-driven innovation policy: towards a new policy toolkit. *Journal of industry, competition and trade*, 20(2), 421-437.
- McDonald, M., & Wilson, H. (2016). *Marketing Plans: How to prepare them, how to profit from them*. John Wiley & Sons.
- McGruer, D. (2020). *Dynamic digital marketing: Master the world of online and social media marketing to grow your business*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Meneghel, I., Salanova, M., & Martínez, I. M. (2016). Feeling good makes us stronger: How team resilience mediates the effect of positive emotions on team performance. *Journal of Happiness Studies*, 17, 239-255.
- Mercan, S., Cain, L., Akkaya, K., Cebe, M., Uluagac, S., Alonso, M., & Cobanoglu, C. (2021). Improving the service industry with hyper-connectivity: IoT in hospitality. *International Journal of Contemporary Hospitality Management*, 33(1), 243-262.
- Merrow, E. W. (2024). *Industrial megaprojects: concepts, strategies, and practices for success*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Messerli, P., Murniningtyas, E., Eloundou-Enyegue, P., Foli, E. G., Furman, E., Glassman, A., ... & van Ypersele, J. P. (2019). *Global sustainable development report 2019: the future is now-science for achieving sustainable development*.
- Miceli, A., Hagen, B., Riccardi, M. P., Sotti, F., & Settembre-Blundo, D. (2021). Thriving, not just surviving in changing times: How sustainability, agility and digitalization intertwine with organizational resilience. *Sustainability*, 13(4), 2052.
- Migdadi, M. M. (2021). Knowledge management, customer relationship management and innovation capabilities. *Journal of Business & Industrial Marketing*, 36(1), 111-124.
- Milani, F. (2019). *Digital business analysis*. Basel, Switzerland: Springer International Publishing.
- Min, H. (2021). Exploring omni-channels for customer-centric e-tailing. *Logistics*, 5(2), 31.
- Mishra, N. K., Pande Sharma, P., & Chaudhary, S. K. (2024). Redefining agile supply chain practices in the disruptive era: a case study identifying vital dimensions and factors. *Journal of Global Operations and Strategic Sourcing*.
- Moin, S. M. A. (2024). *Storytelling in Marketing and Brand Communications*. Taylor & Francis.
- Moinuddin, M., Usman, M., & Khan, R. (2024). Strategic Insights in a Data-Driven Era: Maximizing Business Potential with Analytics and AI. *Revista Espanola de Documentacion Cientifica*, 18(02), 117-133.
- Moorthy, J., & Parvatiyar, A. (2023). Co-creating aftermarket value in the digital era: Managing transformative customer relationships through stakeholder engagement. In *Customer Centric Support Services in the Digital Age: The Next Frontier of Competitive Advantage* (pp. 155-198). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Moşteanu, N. R. (2023). *Thriving in the entrepreneurial landscape of sustainability and intelligent automation era*. Green and Low-Carbon Economy.
- Moşteanu, N. R. (2024). Adapting to the Unpredictable: Building Resilience for Business Continuity in an Ever-Changing Landscape. *European Journal of Theoretical and Applied Sciences*, 2(1), 444-457.
- Mughal, A. A. (2018). The Art of Cybersecurity: Defense in Depth Strategy for Robust Protection. *International Journal of Intelligent Automation and Computing*, 1(1), 1-20.
- Muller, H. (2020). Future State 2025: *How Top Technology Executives Disrupt and Drive Success in the Digital Economy*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Murad, M., Li, C., Ashraf, S. F., & Arora, S. (2021). The influence of entrepreneurial passion in the relationship between creativity and entrepreneurial intention. *International Journal of Global Business and Competitiveness*, 16(1), 51-60.
- Murray, A., & Palladino, R. (2021). Developing human capitals in today's entrepreneurs: a practitioner perspective. *Journal of Intellectual Capital*, 22(4), 681-702.
- Musa, S. Z. B. S. (2024). *Digital Renaissance: Reinventing Tertiary Language Teaching and Learning Strategies in Evolving Digital Landscape*.
- Musiolik, T. H., Rodriguez, R. V., & Kannan, H. (Eds.). (2024). *AI impacts in digital consumer behavior*. IGI Global.
- Naim, A. (2022). Understanding the customer centric approach to add value to social ecrm (SECRM). *British Journal of Global Ecology and Sustainable Development*, 4, 1-17.
- Naumai, A. (2023). *An Entrepreneurial Journey*. Thesis.
- Nauman, S., Musawir, A. U., Munir, H., & Rasheed, I. (2022). Enhancing the impact of transformational leadership and team-building on project success: The moderating role of empowerment climate. *International Journal of Managing Projects in Business*, 15(2), 423-447.
- Ng, K. K., Chen, C. H., Lee, C. K., Jiao, J. R., & Yang, Z. X. (2021). A systematic literature review on intelligent automation: Aligning concepts from theory, practice, and future perspectives. *Advanced Engineering Informatics*, 47, 101246.
- Ngwira, K. P. (2016). *The Road to Entrepreneurship: A Sure Way to Become Wealth at Individual, Business and State Levels*. AuthorHouse.
- Ninduwezur-Ehiobu, N., Tula, O. A., Daraojimba, C., Ofonagoro, K. A., Ogunjobi, O. A., Gidiagba, J. O., ... & Bansa, A. A. (2023). Exploring innovative material integration in modern manufacturing for advancing us competitiveness in sustainable global economy. *Engineering Science & Technology Journal*, 4(3), 140-168.

- Nuralam, I. P., & Ojuni, O. D. (2023). THE FUTURE OF CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR: EMERGING TRENDS AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR ENTREPRENEURS. *Fostering Sustainable Entrepreneurship In Emerging Market: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*, 16.
- Nuseir, M., & Refae, G. E. (2022). The effect of digital marketing capabilities on business performance enhancement: Mediating the role of customer relationship management (CRM). *International Journal of Data and Network Science*, 6(2), 295-304.
- Nwali, N., & Adekunle, M. (2021). Does training and development impact the employee performance or another ritual. *Applied Journal of Economics, Management and Social Sciences*, 2(1), 42-48.
- Nylén, D., & Holmström, J. (2015). Digital innovation strategy: A framework for diagnosing and improving digital product and service innovation. *Business horizons*, 58(1), 57-67.
- O'Brien, G., Xiao, G., & Mason, M. (2019). *Digital transformation game plan: 34 tenets for masterfully merging technology and business*. O'Reilly Media.
- O'Brien, J. (2024). *Category management in purchasing: a strategic approach to maximize business profitability*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- O'Brien, J., & Gallagher, D. (2021). *Truth Be Told: How Authentic Marketing and Communications Wins in the Purposeful Age*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Obschonka, M., & Audretsch, D. B. (2020). Artificial intelligence and big data in entrepreneurship: a new era has begun. *Small Business Economics*, 55, 529-539.
- Odimarha, A. C., Ayodeji, S. A., & Abaku, E. A. (2024). The role of technology in supply chain risk management: Innovations and challenges in logistics. *Magna Scientia Advanced Research and Reviews*, 10(2), 138-145.
- Okonkwo, K. (2024). *Using Artificial Intelligence (AI) to Manage Buyer Persona in E-commerce based on Kotler & Keller's 2016 Model of Consumer Behaviour: Studying Consumer behaviour in E-commerce through Archival Research based on Secondary Data in form of Relevant Publications*.
- Okorie, G. N., Egieya, Z. E., Ikwue, U., Udeh, C. A., Adaga, E. M., DaraOjimba, O. D., & Oriekhoe, O. I. (2024). Leveraging big data for personalized marketing campaigns: a review. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(1), 216-242.
- Okpala, C. O. R., & Korzeniowska, M. (2023). Understanding the relevance of quality management in agro-food product industry: From ethical considerations to assuring food hygiene quality safety standards and its associated processes. *Food Reviews International*, 39(4), 1879-1952.
- Olaoye, F., & Potter, K. (2024). Business Intelligence (BI) and Analytics Software: Empowering Data-Driven Decision-Making (No. 12550). *EasyChair*.
- Olayinka, A. A. (2022). Financial statement analysis as a tool for investment decisions and assessment of companies' performance. *International Journal of Financial, Accounting, and Management*, 4(1), 49-66.
- Olazo, D. B. (2022). Measuring the level of digital marketing capabilities, digital marketing strategies and challenges and issues of SMEs in adopting digital marketing. *J. Mark. Adv. Pract*, 4, 79-96.
- Omorogbe, P. E. (2023). *Improving Digital Marketing Strategy: The Impact of Digital Analytics*. Thesis.
- Onesi-Ozigagun, O., Ololade, Y. J., Eyo-Udo, N. L., & Ogundipe, D. O. (2024). Data-driven decision making: Shaping the future of business efficiency and customer engagement. *International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research Updates*, 7(2), 19-29.
- Opreana, A., & Vinerean, S. (2015). A new development in online marketing: Introducing digital inbound marketing. *Expert Journal of Marketing*, 3(1).
- Oprisan, O., Pirciog, S., Ionascu, A. E., Lincaru, C., & Grigorescu, A. (2023). Economic Resilience and Sustainable Finance Path to Development and Convergence in Romanian Counties. *Sustainability*, 15(19), 14221.
- Orieno, O. H., Udeh, C. A., Oriekhoe, O. I., Odonkor, B., & Ndubuisi, N. L. (2024). Innovative management strategies in contemporary organizations: a review: analyzing the evolution and impact of modern management practices, with an emphasis on leadership, organizational culture, and change management. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(1), 167-190.
- Osterwalder, A., Pigneur, Y., Bernarda, G., & Smith, A. (2015). *Value proposition design: How to create products and services customers want*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Owusu, P. A., & Asumadu-Sarkodie, S. (2016). A review of renewable energy sources, sustainability issues and climate change mitigation. *Cogent Engineering*, 3(1), 1167990.
- Pagano, A., Petrucci, F., & Bocconcelli, R. (2021). Passion-driven entrepreneurship in small and medium-sized towns: empirical evidence from Italy. *Journal of Business & Industrial Marketing*, 36(13), 210-219.
- Pal, A. (2024). *Enhancing Customer Experience: Creating New Touchpoints for Experience-Centric Mobile Services*.
- Palepu, K. G., Healy, P. M., Wright, S., Bradbury, M., & Coulton, J. (2020). *Business analysis and valuation: Using financial statements*. Cengage AU.
- Palmatier, R. W., & Sridhar, S. (2020). *Marketing strategy: Based on first principles and data analytics*. Bloomsbury Publishing.
- Pandurangan, K., & Machireddy, J. R. (2023). Leveraging big data customer analytics for enhanced customer insights and engagement: a case study approach. *Journal of Machine Learning for Healthcare Decision Support*, 3(2), 1-13.
- Pang, C., Wang, Q., Li, Y., & Duan, G. (2019). Integrative capability, business model innovation and performance: Contingent effect of business strategy. *European Journal of Innovation Management*, 22(3), 541-561.
- Pansera, M., & Sarkar, S. (2016). Crafting sustainable development solutions: Frugal innovations of grassroots entrepreneurs. *Sustainability*, 8(1), 51.
- Pantović, V., Vidojević, D., Vujičić, S., Sofijanić, S., & Jovanović-Milenković, M. (2024). Data-Driven decision making for sustainable IT project management excellence. *Sustainability*, 16(7), 3014.
- Parisi, A. (2019). *Hands-On Artificial Intelligence for Cybersecurity: Implement smart AI systems for preventing cyber attacks and detecting threats and network anomalies*. Packt Publishing Ltd.

- Paschek, D., Luminosu, C. T., & Draghici, A. (2017). Automated business process management-in times of digital transformation using machine learning or artificial intelligence. *In MATEC web of conferences* (Vol. 121, p. 04007). EDP Sciences.
- Pascucci, F., Savelli, E., & Gistri, G. (2023). How digital technologies reshape marketing: evidence from a qualitative investigation. *Italian Journal of Marketing*, 2023(1), 27-58.
- Patel, I., & Ramos, S. (2024). Digital Transformation: Strategies for Modern Enterprises Embracing Change to Drive Business Growth and Efficiency. *Advances in Computer Sciences*, 7(1), 1-6.
- Payne, J., & Dorn, W. R. (2011). *Managing indirect spend: enhancing profitability through strategic sourcing* (Vol. 557). John Wiley & Sons.
- Peña Gómez, J. S., & Asdraldo Vargas, C. (2022). Digital Transformation in Quality Management Systems in Technology Companies, Link Wireless Case. *Ingeniería Solidaria*, 18(1).
- Peppard, J., & Ward, J. (2016). *The strategic management of information systems: Building a digital strategy*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Peppers, D., & Rogers, M. (2016). *Managing customer experience and relationships: A strategic framework*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Pereira, A. C., & Romero, F. (2017). A review of the meanings and the implications of the Industry 4.0 concept. *Procedia manufacturing*, 13, 1206-1214.
- Perkin, N. (2023). *Agile transformation: structures, processes and mindsets for the digital age*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Pessl, E., Sorko, S. R., & Mayer, B. (2017). Roadmap Industry 4.0-implementation guideline for enterprises. *International Journal of Science, Technology and Society*, 5(6), 193-202.
- Phaal, R., Farrukh, C. J., & Probert, D. R. (2005, July). Developing a technology roadmapping system. *In A Unifying Discipline for Melting the Boundaries Technology Management*. (pp. 99-111). IEEE.
- Pianigiani, I., Javadzadeh, M., & Johansson, N. (2024). *Building Trust and Value: Strategic Success Factors for Startups in the Digital Delivery Market*.
- Piercy, N. F. (2016). *Market-led strategic change: Transforming the process of going to market*. Routledge.
- Pīlēna, A., Mežinska, I., & Lapiņa, I. (2021). Standardization as a catalyst for open and responsible innovation. *Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity*, 7(3), 187.
- Ployhart, R. E., Weekley, J. A., & Dalzell, J. (2018). *Talent without borders: Global talent acquisition for competitive advantage*. Oxford University Press.
- Pohludka, M., & Štverková, H. (2019). The best practice of CRM implementation for small-and medium-sized enterprises. *Administrative Sciences*, 9(1), 22.
- Pollack, J., & Matous, P. (2019). Testing the impact of targeted team building on project team communication using social network analysis. *International Journal of Project Management*, 37(3), 473-484.
- Polyakov, M., & Kovshun, N. (2021). Diffusion of innovations as a key driver of the digital economy development. *Baltic Journal of Economic Studies*, 7(1), 84-92.
- Poniatowski, M., Lüttenberg, H., Beverungen, D., & Kundisch, D. (2022). Three layers of abstraction: a conceptual framework for theorizing digital multi-sided platforms. *Information systems and e-business management*, 1-27.
- Popo-Olaniyan, O., James, O. O., Udeh, C. A., Daraojimba, R. E., & Ogedengbe, D. E. (2022). Review of advancing US innovation through collaborative hr ecosystems: a sector-wide perspective. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 4(12), 623-640.
- Porter, M. E., & Heppelmann, J. E. (2015). How smart, connected products are transforming companies. *Harvard business review*, 93(10), 96-114.
- Pranata, S., Narimawati, U., & Syaifei, M. Y. (2024). Content Marketing, Social Media Marketing and Search Engine Optimization (SEO) on Successful Business Performance in Msmes in Cirebon City with Digital Literacy as an Intervening Variabl. *Jurnal REKOMEN (Riset Ekonomi Manajemen)*, 7(1), 272-283.
- Prata, J. C., Silva, A. L. P., Da Costa, J. P., Mouneyrac, C., Walker, T. R., Duarte, A. C., & Rocha-Santos, T. (2019). Solutions and integrated strategies for the control and mitigation of plastic and microplastic pollution. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 16(13), 2411.
- Priyono, A., & Hidayat, A. (2024). Fostering innovation through learning from digital business ecosystem: A dynamic capability perspective. *Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity*, 10(1), 100196.
- Puneeth, R. P., & Parthasarathy, G. (2023). Seamless Data Exchange: Advancing Healthcare with Cross-Chain Interoperability in Blockchain for Electronic Health Records. *International Journal of Advanced Computer Science and Applications*, 14(10).
- Purnomo, Y. J. (2023). Digital marketing strategy to increase sales conversion on e-commerce platforms. *Journal of Contemporary Administration and Management (ADMAN)*, 1(2), 54-62.
- Qamar, M. Z., Ali, W., Qamar, M. O., & Noor, M. (2021). Green technology and its implications worldwide. *The Inquisitive Meridian*, 3, 1-11.
- Quesenberry, K. A. (2020). *Social media strategy: Marketing, advertising, and public relations in the consumer revolution*. Rowman & Littlefield.
- Quick, D., & Kelly, B. (2022). *The customer education playbook: how leading companies engage, convert, and retain customers*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Rabe, S. B. (2018). *Learning from failure: An action research case study on developing growth mindset through academic risk-taking in an athletic training program*. Gardner-Webb University.
- Rachmad, Y. E. (2024). *The Future of Influencer Marketing: Evolution of Consumer Behavior in the Digital World*. PT. Sonpedia Publishing Indonesia.
- Rachmad, Y. E. (2024). *Transforming Digital Consumers: The Power of Viral Diffusion in Consumer Behavior*. PT. Sonpedia Publishing Indonesia.
- Raghavendran, C. V., Satish, G. N., Varma, P. S., & Moses, G. J. (2016). A study on cloud computing services. *International Journal of Engineering Research & Technology (IJERT)*, 4(34), 1-6.
- Rajca, P. (2018). Innovative technologies in the development of alternative RDF fuel. *Inżynieria i Ochrona Środowiska*, 21(3), 251-260.

- Ramaswamy, M. (2019). Information technology strategies for small businesses. *Issues in Information Systems*, 20(2), 216-225.
- Ramírez-Montoya, M. S., Castillo-Martínez, I. M., Sanabria-Z, J., & Miranda, J. (2022). Complex thinking in the framework of Education 4.0 and Open Innovation—A systematic literature review. *Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity*, 8(1), 4.
- Rane, N. L., Achari, A., & Choudhary, S. P. (2023). Enhancing customer loyalty through quality of service: Effective strategies to improve customer satisfaction, experience, relationship, and engagement. *International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science*, 5(5), 427-452.
- Rao, M. S. (2012). *Smart Leadership: Lessons for Leaders*. Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- Ratten, V., & Usmanij, P. (2021). Entrepreneurship education: Time for a change in research direction?. *The International Journal of Management Education*, 19(1), 100367.
- Raykov, E. (2017). The liquidity-profitability trade-off in Bulgaria in terms of the changed financial management functions during crisis. *Management: journal of contemporary management issues*, 22(1), 135-156.
- Raza, L., & Wang, J. (2023). Innovation Management in the Digital Age: A Comprehensive Review of Best Practices. *Management Science Research Archives*, 1(01), 28-37.
- Reddy, S. R. B. (2022). Enhancing Customer Experience through AI-Powered Marketing Automation: Strategies and Best Practices for Industry 4.0. *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research*, 2(1), 36-46.
- Reim, W., Åström, J., & Eriksson, O. (2020). Implementation of artificial intelligence (AI): a roadmap for business model innovation. *Ai*, 1(2), 11.
- Reiser, D. B., & Dean, S. A. (2023). *For-profit Philanthropy: Elite Power and the Threat of Limited Liability Companies, Donor-advised Funds, and Strategic Corporate Giving*. Oxford University Press.
- Reitsamer, B. F., & Becker, L. (2024). Customer journey partitioning: A customer-centric conceptualization beyond stages and touchpoints. *Journal of Business Research*, 181, 114745.
- Remane, G., Hanelt, A., Nickerson, R. C., & Kolbe, L. M. (2017). Discovering digital business models in traditional industries. *Journal of Business Strategy*, 38(2), 41-51.
- Renko, M., Shrader, R. C., & Simon, M. (2012). Perception of entrepreneurial opportunity: a general framework. *Management Decision*, 50(7), 1233-1251.
- Ribeiro, C. (2024). *Unlocking banking's digital future: Santander digital transformation odyssey* (Doctoral dissertation).
- Ribeiro, J., Lima, R., Eckhardt, T., & Paiva, S. (2021). Robotic process automation and artificial intelligence in industry 4.0—a literature review. *Procedia Computer Science*, 181, 51-58.
- Richardson, W., Bennett, K., Dempster, D., Dumas, P., Leprince, C., Nossal, K. R., ... & Stone, C. J. (2020). *Toward agile procurement for national defence: Matching the pace of technological change*. Calgary: Canadian Global Affairs Institute.
- Rizvanović, B., Zutshi, A., Grilo, A., & Nodehi, T. (2023). Linking the potentials of extended digital marketing impact and start-up growth: Developing a macro-dynamic framework of start-up growth drivers supported by digital marketing. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 186, 122128.
- Robertson, G., & Lapiņa, I. (2023). Digital transformation as a catalyst for sustainability and open innovation. *Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity*, 9(1), 100017.
- Robu, D., & Lazar, J. B. (2021). Digital transformation designed to succeed: Fit the change into the business strategy and people. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management*, 19(2), pp133-149.
- Rogers, D. L. (2016). *The digital transformation playbook: Rethink your business for the digital age*. Columbia University Press.
- Romao, M., Costa, J., & Costa, C. J. (2019, June). Robotic process automation: A case study in the banking industry. *In 2019 14th Iberian Conference on information systems and technologies (CISTI)* (pp. 1-6). IEEE.
- Rosário, A., & Raimundo, R. (2021). Consumer marketing strategy and E-commerce in the last decade: a literature review. *Journal of theoretical and applied electronic commerce research*, 16(7), 3003-3024.
- Rose, D. C., Keating, C., & Morris, C. (2018). *Understanding how to influence farmers' decision-making behaviour: a social science literature review*.
- Rosid, A., Judijanto, L., Stiadi, M., Rostini, R., & Mohamad, M. T. (2023). Contemporary marketing management strategies: navigating complexity and challenges in the dynamic industry era. *International Journal of Economic Literature*, 1(3), 271-284.
- Roundy, P., Holzhauser, H., & Dai, Y. (2017). Finance or philanthropy? Exploring the motivations and criteria of impact investors. *Social Responsibility Journal*, 13(3), 491-512.
- Rowles, D. (2022). *Digital branding: a complete step-by-step guide to strategy, tactics, tools and measurement*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Rüßmann, M., Lorenz, M., Gerbert, P., Waldner, M., Justus, J., Engel, P., & Harnisch, M. (2015). Industry 4.0: The future of productivity and growth in manufacturing industries. *Boston consulting group*, 9(1), 54-89.
- Ryan, D. (2016). *Understanding digital marketing: marketing strategies for engaging the digital generation*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Ryu, H. S. (2018). What makes users willing or hesitant to use Fintech?: the moderating effect of user type. *Industrial Management & Data Systems*, 118(3), 541-569.
- Saarikko, T., Westergren, U. H., & Blomquist, T. (2020). Digital transformation: Five recommendations for the digitally conscious firm. *Business horizons*, 63(6), 825-839.
- Saber, J. A. (2016). *Determining small business cybersecurity strategies to prevent data breaches*. Walden University.
- Sadgrove, K. (2016). *The complete guide to business risk management*. Routledge.
- Saeed, F., & Khan, A. (2022). Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainable Fashion: An Integrated Approach towards Ethical Business Models. *Journal of Human Behavior and Social Science*, 6(7), 73-85.
- Saeed, S., Altamimi, S. A., Alkayyal, N. A., Alshehri, E., & Alabbad, D. A. (2023). Digital transformation and cybersecurity challenges for businesses resilience: Issues and recommendations. *Sensors*, 23(15), 6666.

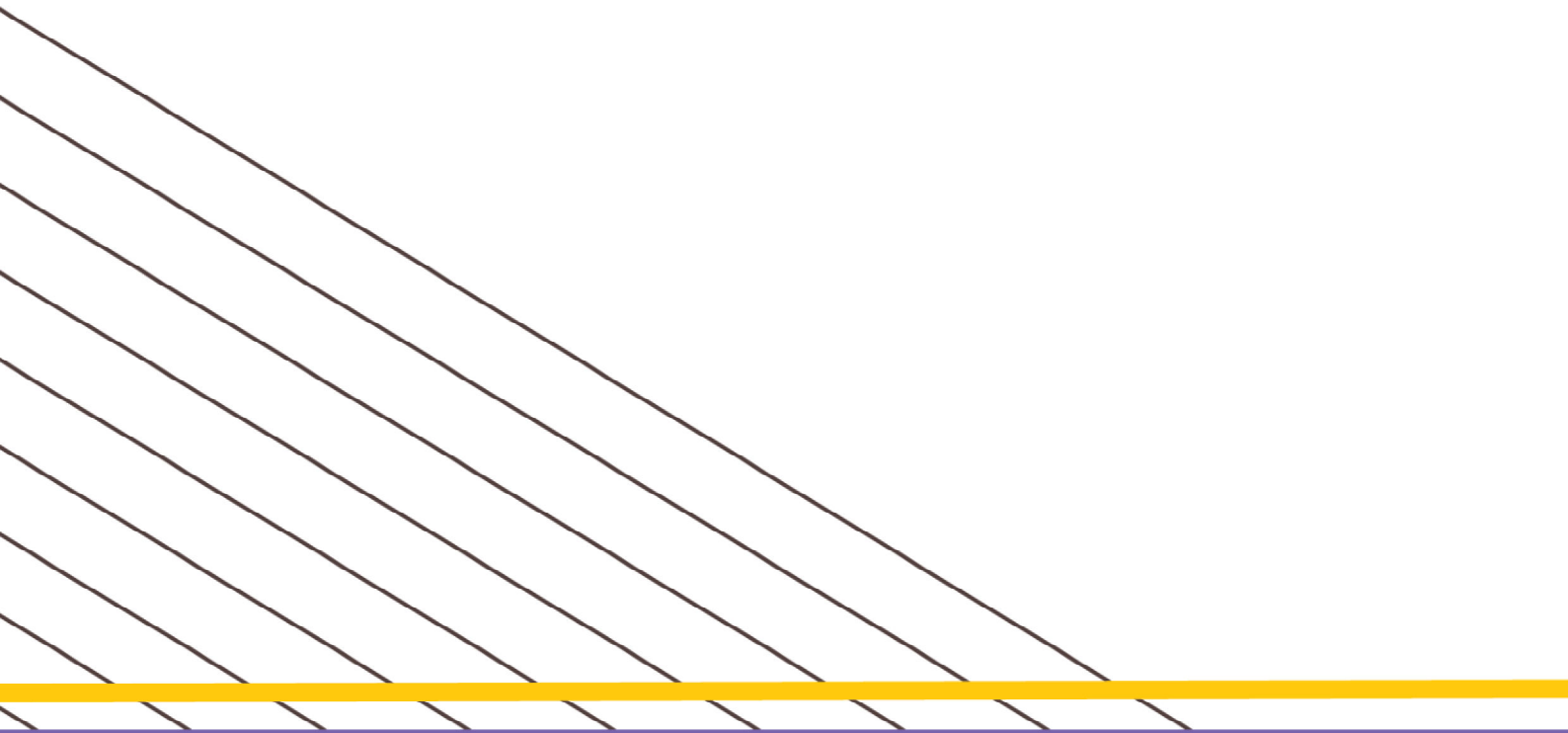
- Saha, B., & Anwar, Z. (2024). A Review of Cybersecurity Challenges in Small Business: The Imperative for a Future Governance Framework. *Journal of Information Security*, 15(01), 24-39.
- Sahoo, S., & Raghu, Y. (2023). Digital Marketing Strategies Used by Novice Entrepreneurs in Promoting their Business-A Study in Bangalore. *SJCC Management Research Review*, 103-119.
- Saif, H. A., & Ghania, U. (2020). Need for achievement as a predictor of entrepreneurial behavior: The mediating role of entrepreneurial passion for founding and entrepreneurial interest. *International Review of Management and Marketing*, 10(1), 40.
- Sakiru Abiola, L., & Undie Stephen, B. (2023). Assessment of Loanable Business Plan and its Correlation with Bank Loan Provision. *American Journal of Economics and Business Management*, 6(8), 174-185.
- Sala, S., McLaren, S. J., Notarnicola, B., Saouter, E., & Sonesson, U. (2017). In quest of reducing the environmental impacts of food production and consumption. *Journal of cleaner production*, 140, 387-398.
- Samonas, M. (2015). *Financial forecasting, analysis, and modelling: a framework for long-term forecasting*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Sandberg, J., Holmström, J., Napier, N., & Levén, P. (2015). Balancing diversity in innovation networks: Trading zones in university-industry R&D collaboration. *European Journal of Innovation Management*, 18(1), 44-69.
- Sandhu, A. K. (2021). Big data with cloud computing: Discussions and challenges. *Big Data Mining and Analytics*, 5(1), 32-40.
- Santeramo, F. G., Carlucci, D., De Devitiis, B., Seccia, A., Stasi, A., Viscecchia, R., & Nardone, G. (2018). Emerging trends in European food, diets and food industry. *Food Research International*, 104, 39-47.
- Sarder, R. (2016). *Building an innovative learning organization: A framework to build a smarter workforce, adapt to change, and drive growth*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Saritas, O., Bakhtin, P., Kuzminov, I., & Khabirova, E. (2021). Big data augmented business trend identification: the case of mobile commerce. *Scientometrics*, 126(2), 1553-1579.
- Sarker, I. H. (2023). Machine learning for intelligent data analysis and automation in cybersecurity: current and future prospects. *Annals of Data Science*, 10(6), 1473-1498.
- Saura, J. R. (2021). Using data sciences in digital marketing: Framework, methods, and performance metrics. *Journal of Innovation & Knowledge*, 6(2), 92-102.
- Saxenaa, K., & Mittal, S. (2019). An analytical study of digital advertising strategies and measuring their effectiveness. *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF TRADE & COMMERCE-IIARTC*.
- Schaeffer, E., & Sovie, D. (2019). *Reinventing the product: How to transform your business and create value in the digital age*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Schauerte, R., Feiereisen, S., & Malter, A. J. (2021). What does it take to survive in a digital world? Resource-based theory and strategic change in the TV industry. *Journal of Cultural Economics*, 45(2), 263-293.
- Schinke, L., Hoppen, M., Atanasyan, A., Gong, X., Heinze, F., Stollenwerk, K., & Roßmann, J. (2023, August). Trustful Data Sharing in the Forest-based Sector-Opportunities and Challenges for a Data Trustee. *In VLDB Workshops*.
- Schmitt, M. (2023). Automated machine learning: AI-driven decision making in business analytics. *Intelligent Systems with Applications*, 18, 200188.
- Schulte, J., & Hallstedt, S. I. (2018). Company risk management in light of the sustainability transition. *Sustainability*, 10(11), 4137.
- Schulz, G. (2016). *The green and virtual data center*. CRC Press.
- Schüritz, R., Seebacher, S., & Dorner, R. (2017). Capturing value from data: *Revenue models for data-driven services*.
- Schwab, K. (2017). *The fourth industrial revolution*. Crown Currency.
- Sedkaoui, S. (2018). How data analytics is changing entrepreneurial opportunities?. *International Journal of Innovation Science*, 10(2), 274-294.
- Senyo, P. K., Liu, K., & Effah, J. (2019). Digital business ecosystem: Literature review and a framework for future research. *International journal of information management*, 47, 52-64.
- Seyi-Lande, O. B., Johnson, E., Adeleke, G. S., Amajuoyi, C. P., & Simpson, B. D. (2024). Enhancing business intelligence in e-commerce: Utilizing advanced data integration for real-time insights. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(6), 1936-1953.
- Shabir, I., Dash, K. K., Dar, A. H., Pandey, V. K., Fayaz, U., Srivastava, S., & Nisha, R. (2023). Carbon footprints evaluation for sustainable food processing system development: A comprehensive review. *Future Foods*, 7, 100215.
- Shahat Osman, A. M., & Elragal, A. (2021). Smart cities and big data analytics: a data-driven decision-making use case. *Smart Cities*, 4(1), 286-313.
- Shaheer, N. A., & Li, S. (2020). The CAGE around cyberspace? How digital innovations internationalize in a virtual world. *Journal of Business Venturing*, 35(1), 105892.
- Sharma, A., Rangarajan, D., & Paesbrugghe, B. (2020). Increasing resilience by creating an adaptive salesforce. *Industrial Marketing Management*, 88, 238-246.
- Sharma, D. K., & Ranjan, S. (2021). Behavioral Finance for Financial Acumen. *In Financial Intelligence in Human Resources Management* (pp. 119-149). Apple Academic Press.
- Sharma, K. K., Tomar, M., & Tadimarri, A. (2023). Unlocking sales potential: How AI revolutionizes marketing strategies. *Journal of Knowledge Learning and Science Technology* ISSN: 2959-6386 (online), 2(2), 231-250.
- Sharma, R. C., & Kohli, D. (2023). Embracing Digital Transformation for Sustainable Development: The Synergy between Learning Organizations, Human Resource Management, and Service Quality. *Journal of Chinese Human Resources Management*, 14(3), 3-17.
- Shawky, S., Kubacki, K., Dietrich, T., & Weaven, S. (2019). Using social media to create engagement: A social marketing review. *Journal of Social Marketing*, 9(2), 204-224.
- Sheffi, Y. (2015). *The power of resilience: How the best companies manage the unexpected*. mit Press.
- Shehadeh, M., Almohtaseb, A., Aldehayyat, J., & Abu-ALSondos, I. A. (2023). Digital transformation and competitive advantage in the service sector: a moderated-mediation model. *Sustainability*, 15(3), 2077.

- Shepherd, D. A., Williams, T., Wolfe, M., & Patzelt, H. (2016). *Learning from entrepreneurial failure*. Cambridge University Press.
- Shrestha, S. (2023). *Exploring New Revenue Streams in a Software Company*. Thesis.
- Shrivastava, S. (2017). Digital disruption is redefining the customer experience: The digital transformation approach of the communications service providers. *Telecom Business Review*, 10(1), 41.
- Shrivastava, S. (2023). Recent trends in supply chain management of business-to-business firms: a review and future research directions. *Journal of Business & Industrial Marketing*, 38(12), 2673-2693.
- Shuen, A. (2018). *Web 2.0: A Strategy Guide: Business thinking and strategies behind successful Web 2.0 implementations*. O'Reilly Media.
- Siegel, J. J. (2021). *Stocks for the long run: The definitive guide to financial market returns & long-term investment strategies*. McGraw-Hill Education.
- Silva, S. C., Duarte, P. A. O., & Almeida, S. R. (2020). How companies evaluate the ROI of social media marketing programmes: insights from B2B and B2C. *Journal of Business & Industrial Marketing*, 35(12), 2097-2110.
- Simon, A., Bartle, C., Stockport, G., Smith, B., Klobas, J. E., & Sohal, A. (2015). Business leaders' views on the importance of strategic and dynamic capabilities for successful financial and non-financial business performance. *International Journal of Productivity and Performance Management*, 64(7), 908-931.
- Singh, D., & Reddy, C. K. (2015). A survey on platforms for big data analytics. *Journal of big data*, 2, 1-20.
- Sjödín, D., Parida, V., & Kohtamäki, M. (2023). Artificial intelligence enabling circular business model innovation in digital servitization: Conceptualizing dynamic capabilities, AI capacities, business models and effects. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 197, 122903.
- Sklyar, A., Kowalkowski, C., Tronvoll, B., & Sörhammar, D. (2019). Organizing for digital servitization: A service ecosystem perspective. *Journal of Business Research*, 104, 450-460.
- Smilansky, S. (2017). *Experiential marketing: A practical guide to interactive brand experiences*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Smith, K. T., & Huang, Y. S. (2023). A shift in corporate prioritization of CSR issues. *Corporate Communications: An International Journal*, 28(1), 68-85.
- Solanki, A., Jain, K., & Jadiga, S. (2024). Building a Data-Driven Culture: Empowering Organizations with Business Intelligence. *International Journal of Computer Trends and Technology*, 72(2), 46-55.
- Specchia, A. (2022). *Customer relationship management (CRM) for medium and small enterprises: How to find the right solution for effectively connecting with your customers*. Productivity Press.
- Stallkamp, M., & Schotter, A. P. (2021). Platforms without borders? The international strategies of digital platform firms. *Global Strategy Journal*, 11(1), 58-80.
- Steinhoff, L., Arli, D., Weaven, S., & Kozlenkova, I. V. (2019). Online relationship marketing. *Journal of the Academy of marketing science*, 47, 369-393.
- Stueber, R. (2023). Embracing technology for supply chain value.
- Sturgeon, T. J. (2021). Upgrading strategies for the digital economy. *Global strategy journal*, 11(1), 34-57.
- Su, S., Qamruzzaman, M., & Karim, S. (2023). Charting a sustainable future: the impact of economic policy, environmental taxation, innovation, and natural resources on clean energy consumption. *Sustainability*, 15(18), 13585.
- Suganya, S., Gurusamy, S., & Janaki, K. (2020). "Pay Per Click Advertising-Future Marketing Tool?": Studies in Indian Place Names, 40.
- Suleiman, M. I., Muhammad, N. B., Yahaya, I. S., Adamu, M. A., & Sabo, A. U. (2020). Benefits and challenges: for marketing strategies on-line. *European Journal of Molecular & Clinical Medicine*, 7(3), 164-179.
- Sunarso, B., & Mustafa, F. (2023). Analysing the Role of Visual Content in Increasing Attraction and Conversion in MSME Digital Marketing. *Journal of Contemporary Administration and Management (ADMAN)*, 1(3), 193-200.
- Sundaram, R., Sharma, D. R., & Shakya, D. A. (2020). Digital transformation of business models: A systematic review of impact on revenue and supply chain. *SSRN*.
- Surattakul, R., & Piruncharoen, D. (2015). Monetization and revenue streams in open business: The case of online content firm, Dek-D. com.
- Sussan, F., & Acs, Z. J. (2017). The digital entrepreneurial ecosystem. *Small Business Economics*, 49, 55-73.
- Svalestuen, F., Frøystad, K., Drevland, F., Ahmad, S., Lohne, J., & Lædre, O. (2015). Key elements to an effective building design team. *Procedia Computer Science*, 64, 838-843.
- Swatman, P. M., Krueger, C., & Van Der Beek, K. (2006). The changing digital content landscape: An evaluation of e-business model development in European online news and music. *Internet research*, 16(1), 53-80.
- Tagde, P., Tagde, S., Bhattacharya, T., Tagde, P., Chopra, H., Akter, R., ... & Rahman, M. H. (2021). Blockchain and artificial intelligence technology in e-Health. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 28, 52810-52831.
- Taherdoost, H. (2023). *Digital Marketing. In E-Business Essentials: Building a Successful Online Enterprise* (pp. 205-236). Cham: Springer Nature Switzerland.
- Tahir, F., & Khan, M. (2023). *Big Data: the Fuel for Machine Learning and AI Advancement* (No. 10951). EasyChair.
- Tambare, P., Meshram, C., Lee, C. C., Ramteke, R. J., & Imoize, A. L. (2021). Performance measurement system and quality management in data-driven Industry 4.0: A review. *Sensors*, 22(1), 224.
- Taran, Y., Nielsen, C., Montemari, M., Thomsen, P., & Paolone, F. (2016). Business model configurations: a five-V framework to map out potential innovation routes. *European Journal of Innovation Management*, 19(4), 492-527.
- Teece, D. J., & Linden, G. (2017). Business models, value capture, and the digital enterprise. *Journal of organization design*, 6, 1-14.
- Teye-Botchway, A. N. A. (2019). *Consumer insights and analytics: Analyzing its use in and impact on marketing campaigns in Ghana* (Doctoral dissertation).
- Thakur, A. (2022). A comprehensive study of the trends and analysis of distributed ledger technology and blockchain technology in the healthcare industry. *Frontiers in Blockchain*, 5, 844834.

- Thakur, M. (2024). Cyber security threats and countermeasures in digital age. *Journal of Applied Science and Education (JASE)*, 4(1), 1-20.
- Thiel, C. L., Woods, N. C., & Bilec, M. M. (2018). Strategies to reduce greenhouse gas emissions from laparoscopic surgery. *American journal of public health*, 108(S2), S158-S164.
- Thobela, B. H. (2023). The impact of digitally enabled supply chains on firm aggregate performance gains.
- Thom, M. (2016). Crucial skills for the entrepreneurial success of fine artists. *Artivate*, 5(1), 3-24.
- Tiba, S., van Rijnsoever, F. J., & Hekkert, M. P. (2020). The lighthouse effect: How successful entrepreneurs influence the sustainability-orientation of entrepreneurial ecosystems. *Journal of cleaner production*, 264, 121616.
- Tidd, J., & Bessant, J. R. (2020). *Managing innovation: integrating technological, market and organizational change*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Tindale, R. S., & Winget, J. R. (2019). Group decision-making. In *Oxford research encyclopedia of psychology*.
- Tojiri, Y. (2023). Product Differentiation Strategy for Organizational Financial Profitability: Enhancing Market Share and Profitability-A Comprehensive Literature Review. *Atestasi: Jurnal Ilmiah Akuntansi*, 6(2), 856-876.
- Tok, E., & Yesuf, A. J. (2022). Embedding value-based principles in the culture of Islamic banks to enhance their sustainability, resilience, and social impact. *Sustainability*, 14(2), 916.
- Trkman, P., Budler, M., & Groznik, A. (2015). A business model approach to supply chain management. *Supply Chain Management: An International Journal*, 20(6), 587-602.
- Tsimonis, G., & Dimitriadis, S. (2014). Brand strategies in social media. *Marketing intelligence & planning*, 32(3), 328-344.
- Tsolakis, N., Schumacher, R., Dora, M., & Kumar, M. (2023). Artificial intelligence and blockchain implementation in supply chains: a pathway to sustainability and data monetisation?. *Annals of Operations Research*, 327(1), 157-210.
- Tubealabo, A., Buinwi, J. A., Buinwi, U., Okatta, C. G., & Johnson, E. (2024). Leveraging business analytics for competitive advantage: Predictive models and data-driven decision making. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(6), 1997-2014.
- Tucker, R. B. (2022). *Driving growth through innovation: How leading firms are transforming their futures*. Berrett-Koehler Publishers.
- Tuksatit, N., & Rajjani, I. (2020). Entrepreneurial drivers of innovation success-international business perspectives. *Global Journal of Entrepreneurship and Management*, 1(1), 1-14.
- Turban, E., Pollard, C., & Wood, G. (2018). *Information technology for management: On-demand strategies for performance, growth and sustainability*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Tuten, T. L. (2023). *Social media marketing*. Sage publications limited.
- Tyagi, A. K., Aswathy, S. U., & Abraham, A. (2020). Integrating blockchain technology and artificial intelligence: Synergies perspectives challenges and research directions. *Journal of Information Assurance and Security*, 15(5), 1554.
- Udegbumam, I. P., Udeoba, C. E., Ndu-Anunobi, G. U., & Abasili, K. N. (2024). Talent Acquisition for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises (SMEs) in Nigeria: Analysis of Challenges and Potential Solutions. *International Journal of Social Science and Management Studies*, 3(1).
- Uhl-Bien, M., & Arena, M. (2018). Leadership for organizational adaptability: A theoretical synthesis and integrative framework. *The leadership quarterly*, 29(1), 89-104.
- Ullah, B., & Nabi, S. I. (2022). Developing cyber security strategies for business organization to prevent data breaches. *KASBIT Business Journal*, 15(4), 62-79.
- Umar, A., Omar, C. M. Z. C., Hamzah, M. S. G., & Hashim, A. (2018). The mediating effect of innovation on entrepreneurial competencies and business success in Malaysian SMEs. *International Business Research*, 11(8), 142-153.
- Unger, J. M., Rauch, A., Frese, M., & Rosenbusch, N. (2011). Human capital and entrepreneurial success: A meta-analytical review. *Journal of business venturing*, 26(3), 341-358.
- Ungureanu, P., Cochis, C., Bertolotti, F., Mattarelli, E., & Scapolan, A. C. (2021). Multiplex boundary work in innovation projects: the role of collaborative spaces for cross-functional and open innovation. *European Journal of Innovation Management*, 24(3), 984-1010.
- Usman, F. O., Eyo-Udo, N. L., Etukudoh, E. A., Odonkor, B., Ibeh, C. V., & Adegbola, A. (2024). A critical review of ai-driven strategies for entrepreneurial success. *International Journal of Management & Entrepreneurship Research*, 6(1), 200-215.
- Usman, F. O., Kess-Momoh, A. J., Ibeh, C. V., Elufioye, A. E., Ilojiyanya, V. I., & Oyeyemi, O. P. (2024). Entrepreneurial innovations and trends: A global review: Examining emerging trends, challenges, and opportunities in the field of entrepreneurship, with a focus on how technology and globalization are shaping new business ventures. *International Journal of Science and Research Archive*, 11(1), 552-569.
- Väkelä, J. M. (2022). *Instagram Content Marketing Strategies for Boosting Brand Reach and Engagement*. Thesis.
- Vallaster, C., Kraus, S., Kailer, N., & Baldwin, B. (2019). Responsible entrepreneurship: Outlining the contingencies. *International Journal of Entrepreneurial Behavior & Research*, 25(3), 538-553.
- Van der Vlist, F. N., & Helmond, A. (2021). How partners mediate platform power: Mapping business and data partnerships in the social media ecosystem. *Big Data & Society*, 8(1), 20539517211025061.
- Varghese, G., & Xu, J. (2022). *Network Algorithmics: an interdisciplinary approach to designing fast networked devices*. Morgan Kaufmann.
- Vassolo, R. S., Weisz, N., & Laker, B. (2024). The Digital Revolution: Harnessing the Power of New Technologies. In *Advanced Strategic Management: A Dynamic Approach to Competition* (pp. 257-273). Cham: Springer Nature Switzerland.
- Veleva, V. (2021). The role of entrepreneurs in advancing sustainable lifestyles: Challenges, impacts, and future opportunities. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 283, 124658.

- Verma, A., & Shri, C. (2022). Cyber security: A review of cyber crimes, security challenges and measures to control. *Vision*, 09722629221074760.
- Vermesan, O., & Friess, P. (2015). *Building the hyperconnected society-internet of things research and innovation value chains, ecosystems and markets* (p. 332). Taylor & Francis.
- Vernimmen, P., Quiry, P., & Le Fur, Y. (2022). *Corporate finance: theory and practice*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Verstraete, T., & Jouison-Laffitte, E. (2011). *A business model for entrepreneurship*. Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Viltard, L. A., & Acebo, M. N. (2018). Corporate culture: a key to stimulate innovation. *Independent Journal of Management & Production*, 9(3), 869-888.
- Vimalnath, V., Rekha, R., Shendge, G. L., Nayeem, M. A., Pandya, A., & Kharat, V. J. (2023). Navigating the Startup Landscape-Best Practices and Challenges in Strategic Planning and Risk Management for Entrepreneurship. *Journal of Informatics Education and Research*, 3(2).
- Virji, P. (2023). *High-impact Content Marketing: Strategies to Make Your Content Intentional, Engaging and Effective*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Visser, M., Sikkenga, B., & Berry, M. (2021). *Digital marketing fundamentals: From strategy to ROI*. Taylor & Francis.
- Vlachvei, A., & Notta, O. (2015). Understanding social media ROI in SMEs. *International Organization for Research and Development*.
- Volkman, C., Fichter, K., Klofsten, M., & Audretsch, D. B. (2021). Sustainable entrepreneurial ecosystems: An emerging field of research. *Small Business Economics*, 56(3), 1047-1055.
- Vuong, N. A., & Mai, T. T. (2023). Unveiling the synergy: exploring the intersection of AI and NLP in redefining modern marketing for enhanced consumer engagement and strategy optimization. *Quarterly Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovations*, 8(3), 103-118.
- Wach, D., Stephan, U., Gorgievski, M. J., & Wegge, J. (2020). Entrepreneurs' achieved success: developing a multi-faceted measure. *International Entrepreneurship and Management Journal*, 16(1), 1123-1151.
- Wadström, P. (2019). Aligning corporate and business strategy: managing the balance. *Journal of Business Strategy*, 40(4), 44-52.
- Weill, P., & Woerner, S. (2018). *What's your digital business model?: six questions to help you build the next-generation enterprise*. Harvard Business Press.
- West, D. C., Ford, J. B., & Ibrahim, E. (2015). *Strategic marketing: creating competitive advantage*. Oxford University Press, USA.
- Williamson, P. J., & De Meyer, A. (2020). *Ecosystem Edge: Sustaining competitiveness in the face of disruption*. Stanford University Press.
- Wirtz, B. W. (2020). *Business model management: design-process-instruments*. Springer Nature.
- Wirtz, B. W., & Wirtz. (2021). *Digital business and electronic commerce*. Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Wirtz, B., Göttel, V., & Daiser, P. (2016). Business model innovation: Development, concept and future research directions. *Journal of Business Models*, 4(1), 1-28.
- Wolff, J. (2021). How is technology changing the world, and how should the world change technology?. *Global Perspectives*, 2(1), 27353.
- Worth, M. J. (2020). *Nonprofit management: Principles and practice*. CQ Press.
- Wu, L. F., Huang, I. C., Huang, W. C., & Du, P. L. (2019). Aligning organizational culture and operations strategy to improve innovation outcomes: An integrated perspective in organizational management. *Journal of Organizational Change Management*, 32(2), 224-250.
- Wucker, M. (2021). *You are what you risk: The new art and science of navigating an uncertain world*. Simon and Schuster.
- Xu, H., Klaine, P. V., Onireti, O., Cao, B., Imran, M., & Zhang, L. (2020). Blockchain-enabled resource management and sharing for 6G communications. *Digital Communications and Networks*, 6(3), 261-269.
- Xu, M., David, J. M., & Kim, S. H. (2018). The fourth industrial revolution: Opportunities and challenges. *International journal of financial research*, 9(2), 90-95.
- Yadav, M. P., Venkata, V. P. R. P., & Pradhan, R. S. (2018). Impact of financial, social and human capital on entrepreneurial success. *International Journal of Small Business and Entrepreneurship*, 6(4), 1-28.
- Yang, F., & Gu, S. (2021). Industry 4.0, a revolution that requires technology and national strategies. *Complex & Intelligent Systems*, 7, 1311-1325.
- Yazdani, N., & Murad, H. S. (2015). Toward an ethical theory of organizing. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 127(2), 399-417.
- Yusuf, M., Surya, B., Menne, F., Ruslan, M., Suriani, S., & Iskandar, I. (2022). Business agility and competitive advantage of SMEs in Makassar City, Indonesia. *Sustainability*, 15(1), 627.
- Zachlod, C., Samuel, O., Ochsner, A., & Werthmüller, S. (2022). Analytics of social media data-State of characteristics and application. *Journal of Business Research*, 144, 1064-1076.
- Zakhidov, G. (2024). Economic indicators: tools for analyzing market trends and predicting future performance. *International Multidisciplinary Journal of Universal Scientific Prospectives*, 2(3), 23-29.
- Zaoui, F., & Souissi, N. (2020). Roadmap for digital transformation: A literature review. *Procedia Computer Science*, 175, 621-628.
- Zentner, A., Homestead, S., & Covit, R. (2018). Fostering a culture of innovation: A framework for understanding organizational capacity for innovation. *Available at SSRN* 3189657.
- Zhang, J. Z., & Watson IV, G. F. (2020). Marketing ecosystem: An outside-in view for sustainable advantage. *Industrial Marketing Management*, 88, 287-304.

- Zhang, Z., Song, X., Liu, L., Yin, J., Wang, Y., & Lan, D. (2021). Recent advances in blockchain and artificial intelligence integration: Feasibility analysis, research issues, applications, challenges, and future work. *Security and Communication Networks*, 2021(1), 9991535.
- Zhou, Q., Wu, J., Imran, M., Nassani, A. A., Binsaeed, R. H., & Zaman, K. (2023). Examining the trade-offs in clean energy provision: Focusing on the relationship between technology transfer, renewable energy, industrial growth, and carbon footprint reduction. *Heliyon*, 9(10).
- Zhou, Y. (2020). *Service Training: An eLearning Training Course For Hotel Employees*.
- Zohuri, B., & Moghaddam, M. (2020). From business intelligence to artificial intelligence. *Journal of Material Sciences & Manufacturing Research*, 1(1), 1-10.
- Zott, C., Amit, R., & Massa, L. (2010). The business model: Theoretical roots, recent developments, and future research. *IESE Research Papers*, 3(4), 1-43.
- Калініченко, О., Пойта, І., & Мосійчук, І. (2023). Modern marketing: understanding the impact of digital strategies on business growth. *Економіка та суспільство*, (53).



ENTREPRENEUR
IN DIGITAL
ECONOMY AND
SOCIETY

